

## **Message from the Chairman and Executive Director**

We are pleased to present MassHousing's annual financial statement for the fiscal year which ended June 30, 2017.

Financially the Agency is on very solid ground and fully able to carry out its mission to create and preserve affordable housing. As evidence of our sound financial management practices we note that MassHousing received three bond rating upgrades in 2016 based on the Agency's strong financial performance, sound management, and succession planning. Moody's Investors Service upgraded MassHousing's credit rating for Single-Family Housing Revenue Bonds from Aa2 to Aa1 with a stable outlook. Moody's also upgraded MassHousing's Multi-Family Bond Program from Aa3 to Aa2 with a stable outlook. Standard and Poor's Global Ratings upgraded MassHousing's Multi-Family Bond Program from AA- to AA with a stable outlook.

It is extremely rare to receive three ratings upgrades in a year, and we received ours within a three-week period at the end of 2016. Most importantly these ratings lower our cost of raising capital and we can pass on those savings to consumers in the form of lower interest rates. It validates the many steps we have taken in recent years to manage our finances and our organization responsibly and prudently.

Fiscal year 2017 was our third-best lending year in terms of dollar volume in our 51-year history. In total, the Agency provided more than \$1.4 billion in financing for affordable home mortgage loans and for rental housing preservation and construction. This financing supported more than 10,700 homes and apartments.

The ever-changing real estate market in Massachusetts presents numerous housing challenges that we are striving to confront. The residential real estate landscape is exceptionally challenging. The inventory of available homes for sale is extremely limited and home prices have risen dramatically, making it more difficult for the first-time buyer to find an affordable home. Nonetheless, we purchased 2,839 home mortgage loans for \$665 million from our partner lenders in FY 17 and provided mortgage insurance on an additional 117 non-MassHousing loans valued at \$24.3 million.

Our homeownership loan servicing portfolio stood at more than 19,000 loans at the end of the year with a loan balance of \$3.8 billion and a delinquency ratio of just 3%.

Massachusetts has always been a high-cost state, but the strong regional economy, the growth in the number of businesses locating to Boston and the popularity of living inside I-495 has pushed rents ever higher in the Metro Boston region. Many multifamily properties are also reaching their mortgage maturity and preserving the physical assets as well as the long-term affordable rents for residents has been a major focus of ours. We had another very strong lending year for rental lending, providing nearly \$729 million in financing for 44 developments with 6,053 units. We provided an additional \$27 million through the Affordable Housing Trust Fund for 1,764 units.

Our rental loan portfolio at fiscal year's end had more than 450 developments with more than 58,000 units and an outstanding balance of \$3.6 billion. Only 2 loans were delinquent.

We moved confidently forward with our Workforce Housing Initiative. We created this program to provide a much-needed subsidy to incentivize developers to build apartments that include units for residents with moderate incomes who otherwise don't qualify for subsidized units (which typically serve

residents with incomes at or below 60% of the area median). In FY 17 we closed loans for 11 workforce developments that will have a total of 972 units and 271 units of workforce housing. As a group, the workforce developments also contain a mix of traditional low-income units as well as market rate units. This initiative strongly reflects MassHousing's original and ongoing mission to finance mixed-income rental housing.

While lending volume for homeownership and rental housing are our two main business lines, we are an organization with a double bottom line. As such we have a deep commitment to our affordable housing mission, the communities and residents we serve and to leveraging our finances and assets to create economic opportunities for the disadvantaged. In FY 17 we expanded our training and educational opportunities for rental housing property managers. A highlight was a conference about mental health issues attended by more than 300 people. We offered numerous resident programs with many geared toward elders and youth as well as a summer jobs program for youth.

We maintain a strong commitment to leveraging the economic opportunities that lie within the MassHousing rental housing portfolio, both in terms of construction and day-to-day property management. We continue to work collaboratively with contractors and property management companies to set goals for utilization of minority-owned and women-owned businesses and many small subcontractors and small businesses have obtained contracts as a result. We also continue to play a very strong lead role in the Commonwealth on preventing homelessness; addressing the issue of hoarding by residents in rental housing and in supporting sober housing for those recovering from addiction.

As we look back at FY 17 and look ahead, we find ourselves confronting a new era of housing challenges. There is a growing need for middle income housing. Millennial-aged homebuyers are burdened by student debt. Baby boomers are retiring in large numbers. In seniors housing, health care is increasingly important to residents' well-being and its costs are increasingly relevant to the underlying financial health of the property. Technology is evolving at light speed. Every year there is a greater emphasis on the need to build and preserve housing in an environmentally sustainable way.

MassHousing is capable of meeting – and in fact eager to meet – these challenges and others that come along.

Finally, we offer our gratitude to the many public and private sector partners with whom we worked in fiscal year 2017, including Governor Baker, Lieutenant Governor Polito, Housing and Economic Development Secretary Jay Ash and Undersecretary Chrystal Kornegay, the Board Members of MassHousing, real estate developers, property owners and managers, lenders, homebuyer counselors, bond underwriters, accountants, attorneys and others. We also thank the hard-working men and women of MassHousing who every day bring their ingenuity, determination and professionalism to bear on the Commonwealth's housing challenges.



Michael J. Dirrane, Chairman



Timothy C. Sullivan, Executive Director



## **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Members of the Agency  
Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates (the "Agency"), which comprise the statements of net position as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position and cash flows for the years then ended.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Agency's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Agency's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### ***Opinion***

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



### ***Other Matters***

The accompanying Management’s Discussion and Analysis (“MD&A”) for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 on pages 1 through 15 and the Schedule of changes in the Agency’s Net Pension Liability and related ratios, the Schedule of Agency Contributions, and the Schedule of Funding Progress for Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency OPEB Trust (collectively Required Supplementary Information) on pages 68 through 70 (collectively referred to as the “information”) are required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Agency’s basic financial statements. The Schedule of Mortgage/Construction Loan Obligations and Commitments and the Combining Financial Statements by Program (collectively referred to as “Supplementary Information”) are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Supplementary Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The Supplementary Information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplementary Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

*PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP*

September 27, 2017

# Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency

## Annual Financial Report

Prepared by the  
Office of the Financial Director  
Charles C. Karimbakas, Financial Director  
Stephen E. Vickery, Comptroller

---

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

---

#### Overview of the Annual Financial Report

This annual financial report of the Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency (“MassHousing” or “Agency”) consists of six sections: (1) management’s discussion and analysis; (2) audited combined financial statements (the “financial statements”); (3) notes to the financial statements; (4) required supplemental schedules; (5) supplemental schedules; and (6) schedules.

The management’s discussion and analysis, financial statements, notes to the financial statements and schedules, required supplemental schedules and supplemental schedules were all prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) using the accounting standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

#### Background

MassHousing is a body politic and corporate and a public instrumentality of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the Commonwealth) established by Chapter 708 of the Acts of 1966, as amended (the Act), to increase the supply of residential housing in the Commonwealth for occupancy by persons and families of low and moderate income.

MassHousing is empowered by the Act, among other things, to issue bonds and notes to finance owner-occupied, residential housing for persons and families of low and moderate income and to make mortgage loans to sponsors of rental housing projects containing two or more dwelling units having promise of supplying well-planned, well-designed apartment units for low-income persons or families in locations where there is a need for such housing. Pursuant to the Act, MassHousing has the power to issue bonds and notes to finance construction and permanent mortgage loans, to utilize various lending programs to finance mortgage loans including Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities (“Fannie Mae MBS”), Ginnie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities (“GNMA MBS”), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (“Freddie Mac”) programs, Federal Home Loan Bank (“FHLB”) programs and Federal Financing Bank (“FFB”) programs and to enter into agreements and perform other functions in furtherance of its public purposes.

The Massachusetts Legislature has authorized MassHousing to issue bonds and notes up to an aggregate outstanding combined single debt limit of \$4.9 billion for both multifamily and single-family purposes. The Agency’s bonds and notes do not constitute obligations of the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof.

#### Financial Markets

MassHousing relies on its ability to gain orderly access to financial markets so it can meet its mission of providing and sustaining affordable housing and improving the lives of people in the Commonwealth. MassHousing meets its mission by: (1) issuing bonds and notes in order to fund its various programs, (2) utilizing government and government sponsored enterprise lending programs to sustain affordable housing and

(3) investing a certain portion of its funds in the community to improve living conditions. MassHousing utilizes financial products such as (1) derivatives to be able to issue long-term debt at reasonable, synthetically fixed interest rates as well as (2) Mortgage-Backed Security Forward Contracts to securitize and service its qualified first mortgage loans originated by MassHousing-approved lenders into forward contracts to sell Fannie Mae MBS to investors before the securities are ready for delivery.

## **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

The following is an unaudited narrative overview of MassHousing's financial position and the results of its operations for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 (FY 2017) and June 30, 2016 (FY 2016), with selected comparative information for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 (FY 2015). Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented in this discussion and analysis in conjunction with the information presented in the audited financial statements, notes to the financial statements, supplemental schedules, schedules, and unaudited required supplemental schedules, all of which follow this narrative overview.

This discussion and analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial matters and activities of the Agency and (2) identify and discuss significant changes in the Agency's financial position and results of its operations during the indicated fiscal years. The primary accounting policies followed by the Agency are presented in Note B to the financial statements.

### **The Financial Statements**

- The statement of net position provides information about the Agency's financial condition at the end of the fiscal year by indicating the nature and amounts of its investments in resources (assets), its deferred outflows of resources, its obligations to outside creditors (liabilities), its deferred inflows of resources, and its resulting net position at the date of the statement of net position. Net position represents total assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less total liabilities, less deferred inflows of resources. The organization of the statement of net position separates assets and liabilities into their current and non-current components.
- The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position provides information about the Agency's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year in order to measure the results of the Agency's operations over the fiscal year.
- The statement of cash flows provides information about the net change in the Agency's cash and cash equivalents for the fiscal year resulting from four principal types of activities: operating activities, non-capital financing activities, capital financing activities and investing activities. Cash collections (receipts) and payments (disbursements) are presented in this statement to arrive at the net increase or decrease in cash and cash equivalents for the fiscal year.

### **The Notes to Financial Statements**

- The Notes to Financial Statements provide information that is useful to the reader in understanding the Agency's financial statements. Descriptions of the Agency's programs and its accounting methods and policies are contained in Notes A and B of the financial statements.
- The notes include details of the Agency's investments and contractual obligations as well as future commitments and contingencies.
- The notes also include information regarding events or developments that did have or could have a material impact upon the Agency's financial condition, results of operations, changes in net position and cash flows.

## **Required Supplementary Schedules, Supplemental Schedules, and Schedules**

- Required Supplementary Information represents information required by GASB, which supplements the basic financial statements and notes. It is presented in conformity with GAAP using the accounting standards promulgated by GASB. These schedules provide additional information about the Agency's pension plan and the Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust which administers the investments of, and provides funding for benefits under the terms of, the Agency's healthcare plan for retirees. Required Supplemental Schedules 1, 2 and 3 are unaudited.
- Supplemental Schedule 2, which provides detailed information on the Agency's loan receivables and loan commitments, is presented to facilitate additional analysis of the information included herein, and is not part of the basic financial statements. The Supplementary Schedule Information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. This schedule provides additional information included in Note D.
- The audited Schedules 1, 3, 4, 5 & 6 provide detailed information on the Agency's: investments and cash equivalents; bonds and notes payable; and MBS Forward Contracts. These schedules provide additional information included in Notes C, H and I.
- In addition to the Agency's basic financial statements, presented on a combined basis, combining financial statements which provide details of each separate bond resolution and the Working Capital Fund and Affiliates (as defined in Note A), are presented in Supplemental Schedule 7 for both FY 2017 and FY 2016, in accordance with the financial reporting requirements of the various bond resolutions. These detailed combining financial statements include eliminating entries. The Supplementary Schedule Information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Summarized Financial Information – Statement of Net Position (in millions)

The table below presents summarized comparative statements of net position at June 30:

|  | Jun. 30, 2017   | Change from FY 2016 |               | Jun. 30, 2016   | Change from FY 2015 |                | Jun. 30, 2015   |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  |                 | \$                  | %             |                 | \$                  | %              |                 |
| <b>Assets - Working Capital Fund and Affiliates (WCF)</b>                      |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, investments  | \$ 625          | \$ 150              | 31.6%         | \$ 475          | \$ 41               | 9.4%           | \$ 434          |
| Loans receivable (net)   | 355             | (10)                | -2.7%         | 365             | (9)                 | -2.4%          | 374             |
| Hedging derivative instruments   | -               | -                   |               | -               | (1)                 | -100.0%        | 1               |
| Other assets   | 571             | (44)                | -7.2%         | 615             | 73                  | 13.5%          | 542             |
| <b>Total Assets – WCF and Affiliates</b>                                       | <b>\$ 1,551</b> | <b>\$ 96</b>        | <b>6.6%</b>   | <b>\$ 1,455</b> | <b>\$ 104</b>       | <b>7.7%</b>    | <b>\$ 1,351</b> |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources - WCF and Affiliates</b>                | <b>14</b>       | <b>\$ (7)</b>       | <b>-33.3%</b> | <b>21</b>       | <b>\$ 17</b>        | <b>425.0%</b>  | <b>4</b>        |
| <b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources – WCF and Affiliates</b>     | <b>\$ 1,565</b> | <b>\$ 89</b>        | <b>6.0%</b>   | <b>\$ 1,476</b> | <b>\$ 121</b>       | <b>8.9%</b>    | <b>\$ 1,355</b> |
| <b>Assets – Bond Programs</b>  |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Cash, cash equivalents, investments  | \$ 1,185        | \$ (92)             | -7.2%         | \$ 1,277        | \$ 172              | 15.6%          | \$ 1,105        |
| Loans receivable (net)   | 2,564           | (67)                | -2.5%         | 2,631           | (159)               | -5.7%          | 2,790           |
| Other assets   | 24              | (2)                 | -7.7%         | 26              | (3)                 | -10.3%         | 29              |
| <b>Total Assets – Bond Programs</b>  | <b>\$ 3,773</b> | <b>\$ (161)</b>     | <b>-4.1%</b>  | <b>\$ 3,934</b> | <b>\$ 10</b>        | <b>0.3%</b>    | <b>\$ 3,924</b> |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources - Bond Programs</b>                     | <b>14</b>       | <b>\$ (8)</b>       | <b>-36.4%</b> | <b>22</b>       | <b>\$ -</b>         | <b>0.0%</b>    | <b>22</b>       |
| <b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources – Bond Programs</b>          | <b>\$ 3,787</b> | <b>\$ (169)</b>     | <b>-4.3%</b>  | <b>\$ 3,956</b> | <b>\$ 10</b>        | <b>0.3%</b>    | <b>\$ 3,946</b> |
| <b>Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>                          | <b>\$ 5,352</b> | <b>\$ (80)</b>      | <b>-1.5%</b>  | <b>\$ 5,432</b> | <b>\$ 131</b>       | <b>2.5%</b>    | <b>\$ 5,301</b> |
| <b>Liabilities - WCF and Affiliates</b>  |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Long term debt (net)   | \$ 263          | \$ 78               | 42.2%         | \$ 185          | \$ (30)             | -14.0%         | \$ 215          |
| Hedging derivative instruments   | -               | (2)                 | -100.0%       | 2               | 2                   |                | -               |
| Other liabilities  | 582             | (42)                | -6.7%         | 624             | 87                  | 16.2%          | 537             |
| <b>Total Liabilities – WCF and Affiliates</b>                                  | <b>\$ 845</b>   | <b>\$ 34</b>        | <b>4.2%</b>   | <b>\$ 811</b>   | <b>\$ 59</b>        | <b>7.8%</b>    | <b>\$ 752</b>   |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflow of Resources - WCF and Affiliates</b>                 | <b>2</b>        | <b>\$ 2</b>         |               | <b>-</b>        | <b>\$ (1)</b>       | <b>-100.0%</b> | <b>1</b>        |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources – WCF and Affiliates</b> | <b>\$ 847</b>   | <b>\$ 36</b>        | <b>4.4%</b>   | <b>\$ 811</b>   | <b>\$ 58</b>        | <b>7.7%</b>    | <b>\$ 753</b>   |
| <b>Liabilities – Bond Programs</b>   |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Long term debt (net)   | \$ 3,235        | \$ (134)            | -4.0%         | \$ 3,369        | \$ 6                | 0.2%           | \$ 3,363        |
| Hedging derivative instruments   | 14              | (8)                 | -36.4%        | 22              | (1)                 | -4.3%          | 23              |
| Other liabilities  | 13              | (7)                 | -35.0%        | 20              | -                   | 0.0%           | 20              |
| <b>Total Liabilities – Bond Programs</b>                                       | <b>\$ 3,262</b> | <b>\$ (149)</b>     | <b>-4.4%</b>  | <b>\$ 3,411</b> | <b>\$ 5</b>         | <b>0.1%</b>    | <b>\$ 3,406</b> |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflow of Resources - Bond Programs</b>                      | <b>-</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>         |               | <b>-</b>        | <b>\$ -</b>         |                | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources – Bond Programs</b>      | <b>\$ 3,262</b> | <b>\$ (149)</b>     | <b>-4.4%</b>  | <b>\$ 3,411</b> | <b>\$ 5</b>         | <b>0.1%</b>    | <b>\$ 3,406</b> |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources</b>                      | <b>\$ 4,109</b> | <b>\$ (113)</b>     | <b>-2.7%</b>  | <b>\$ 4,222</b> | <b>\$ 63</b>        | <b>1.5%</b>    | <b>\$ 4,159</b> |
| <b>Net Position – WCF and Affiliates</b>                                       |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Restricted by contractual or statutory agreements                              | \$ 218          | \$ 12               | 5.8%          | \$ 206          | \$ 7                | 3.5%           | \$ 199          |
| Unrestricted   | 501             | 43                  | 9.4%          | 458             | 55                  | 13.6%          | 403             |
| <b>Total Net Position – WCF and Affiliates</b>                                 | <b>\$ 719</b>   | <b>\$ 55</b>        | <b>8.3%</b>   | <b>\$ 664</b>   | <b>\$ 62</b>        | <b>10.3%</b>   | <b>\$ 602</b>   |
| <b>Net Position – Bond Programs</b>  |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Restricted by bond resolutions   | \$ 524          | \$ (21)             | -3.9%         | \$ 545          | \$ 4                | 0.7%           | \$ 541          |
| <b>Total Net Position – Bond Programs</b>                                      | <b>\$ 524</b>   | <b>\$ (21)</b>      | <b>-3.9%</b>  | <b>\$ 545</b>   | <b>\$ 4</b>         | <b>0.7%</b>    | <b>\$ 541</b>   |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>  |                 |                     |               |                 |                     |                |                 |
| Restricted by bond resolutions   | \$ 524          | \$ (21)             | -3.9%         | \$ 545          | \$ 4                | 0.7%           | \$ 541          |
| Restricted by contractual or statutory agreements                              | 218             | 12                  | 5.8%          | 206             | 7                   | 3.5%           | 199             |
| Unrestricted   | 501             | 43                  | 9.4%          | 458             | 55                  | 13.6%          | 403             |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>  | <b>\$ 1,243</b> | <b>\$ 34</b>        | <b>2.8%</b>   | <b>\$ 1,209</b> | <b>\$ 66</b>        | <b>5.8%</b>    | <b>\$ 1,143</b> |

Due to rounding, numbers presented in the table of summarized financial information may not sum precisely to the totals provided and percentages may not precisely reflect the absolute figures.



## **Discussion of Changes in Statements of Net Position**

Reference is made to the comparative statements of net position at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 and the year-to-year increases and decreases presented on the prior page and the consolidated Statements of Net Position and Supplemental Schedule 7, Combining Statements of Net Position.

### **Assets**

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents decreased to \$974 million at June 30, 2017 from \$990 million at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$16 million or 2% for the year. This can be compared with an increase to \$990 million at June 30, 2016 from \$833 million at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$157 million or 19% for the year. There were no significant changes to Cash and cash equivalents in the current period. The increase in Cash and cash equivalents in the prior period was primarily the result of the prepayment of multifamily and single-family loans and unspent proceeds from recent bond issuance. Discussion of Cash and Cash Equivalents is contained in Note C to the financial statements.

#### **Investments**

MassHousing's investments increased by approximately \$74 million, or 10%, to \$836 million at June 30, 2017 from \$762 million at June 30, 2016. This can be compared with an increase of approximately \$56 million, or 8%, to \$762 million at June 30, 2016 from \$706 million at June 30, 2015. The increases in both periods were largely the result of the purchase of Fannie Mae MBS, which are recorded as investments, as described below. Discussion of Investments is contained in Note C to the financial statements.

At June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, Fannie Mae MBS totaling approximately \$657 million, \$617 million and \$557 million, respectively, were held as investments in the Working Capital Fund (WCF), Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond (SFHRB) Program and the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond (RMRB) Program. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, the fair value of such investments increased by \$18 million, \$38 million and \$24 million, respectively, and were recorded to reflect the current value that is the result of a changing interest rate environment. Fannie Mae MBS held in the WCF are recorded as investments, pledged as security for the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston's "Helping to House New England" program loan and are not expected to be sold prior to maturity. Fannie Mae MBS held under the SFHRB and RMRB Resolutions are recorded as investments, pledged as security for bonds issued under the SFHRB and RMRB Programs, respectively, and are not expected to be sold prior to maturity.

#### **Loan Portfolios**

Total multifamily and single-family mortgage loans, after adjustment for allowances for uncollectible amounts, decreased to \$2.9 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$3 billion at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$77 million or 3% for the year. This can be compared with a decrease to \$3 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$3.16 billion at June 30, 2015, a decrease of approximately \$168 million or 5%. The decrease in the mortgage loan portfolios in both periods was the result of a combination of the prepayment of multifamily and single-family loans partially offset by new lending activity, primarily in multifamily lending, and in FY 2017, decreases in the multifamily and single-family loss reserves. The following are key highlights of comparative loan related activities for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015.

## Multifamily Loans

MassHousing originated \$729 million, \$783 million and \$322 million of multifamily loans in FY 2017, FY 2016 and FY 2015, respectively, as detailed in the table below:

### Multifamily Loan Originations (in millions)

| Year ended June 30                                | 2017            | 2016            | 2015            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loans retained in Bond Resolutions or WCF         | \$ 375.6        | \$ 372.3        | \$ 192.9        |
| Loans sold to Federal Financing Bank              | 173.3           | 227.8           | -               |
| Loans securitized with GNMA and sold to Investors | 144.3           | 183.2           | 62.8            |
| Loan advances financed by conduit debt            | 35.8            | -               | 66.0            |
|   | <u>\$ 729.0</u> | <u>\$ 783.3</u> | <u>\$ 321.7</u> |

The total multifamily portfolio, net of allowances for uncollectible loans, increased to \$2.51 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$2.47 billion at June 30, 2016, an increase of approximately \$32 million or 1% for the year. This can be compared with a decrease to \$2.47 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$2.59 billion at June 30, 2015, a decrease of approximately \$103 million or 4%. The increase in the mortgage loan portfolio in FY 2017 was the result of a combination of a decrease in the allowance for uncollectible accounts and new lending activity, partially offset by the prepayment of multifamily loans. The decrease in the mortgage loan portfolio in FY 2016 was the result of a combination of the prepayment of multifamily loans, partially offset by new lending activity.

Certain mortgage loans and other receivable balances are reported net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. The evaluation of the multifamily loan portfolio takes into consideration the entire loan portfolio, primarily utilizing an impairment assessment model which employs the most recent or readily available net operating income data along with capitalization rates, property location, costs to sell, capital needs assessments and other data in assessing potential impairment to establish a reserve that complies with GAAP and therefore presents loans at their estimated net realizable value. In certain instances, independent appraisals and other pertinent data such as loan repayment status or physical property status is obtained to assist management's decision in determining the estimated fair value of the property which serves as collateral on the loan. At June 30, 2017, the total multifamily allowance for uncollectible amounts decreased to approximately \$225 million from approximately \$245 million at June 30, 2016. The decrease in the allowance for FY 2017 was mainly the result of improved financial and/or operating performance, specifically Net Operating Income of many of the projects subject to subordinated B Notes, which is utilized by management in their impairment assessment model. There were no significant changes in the allowance for uncollectible amounts in FY 2016 or FY 2015 in aggregate.

## Single-Family Loans

The total single-family loan portfolio including SFHRB and MassHousing's Home Ownership Division ("Home Ownership") loan funding program loans, net of adjustments for the allowances for uncollectible amounts, decreased to \$412 million at June 30, 2017 from \$521 million at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$109 million or 21% for the year. This can be compared with a decrease to \$521 million at June 30, 2016 from \$586 million at June 30, 2015, a decrease of approximately \$65 million, or 11% for the year after adjustments for the allowances for uncollectible amounts. Both the FY 2017 and FY 2016 decreases were the result of (1) reduced new single-family whole loan lending activity due to the conversion of the Agency's Home Ownership loan funding program from a whole loan purchase program to a program primarily financed through the purchase of MBS, which are recorded as investments, and (2) prepayments of single-family loans. Single-family borrowers prepaid approximately \$141.9 million, \$132.7 million and \$134.5 million of loans in the SFHRB Program in FY 2017, FY 2016 and FY 2015, respectively, as borrowers took advantage of lower interest rates in the conventional mortgage marketplace.

All loans are serviced by MassHousing's Mortgage Service Center ("MSC"), which was established in 1996 within MassHousing's Home Ownership Division. As of June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, the MSC serviced a

portfolio with a principal balance of approximately \$3.8 billion, \$3.8 billion and \$3.7 billion, respectively as detailed more fully for FY 2017 in the table below:

**MassHousing HomeOwnership  
Servicing Portfolio      FY 2017 Activity**

|                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Beginning Balance as of 7/1/16      | \$ 3,803,834,928               |
| New loans                           | 664,955,493                    |
| Loans Paid in Full                  | (578,558,412)                  |
| Writeoffs and Adjustments           | (11,090,943)                   |
| Amortization and Curtailments       | (87,026,354)                   |
| <b>Ending Balance as of 6/30/17</b> | <b><u>\$ 3,792,114,712</u></b> |

**Net Activity    \$    (11,720,216)**

During each of the last three fiscal years, Home Ownership purchased single-family loans from participating lenders. These purchases were initially funded through the WCF. The WCF serves as a temporary funding source for Home Ownership lending activity, pending subsequent sale of the loans, or loans wrapped by MBS, either to outside investors or to one or more of MassHousing’s bond programs. The table below summarizes the WCF activity for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, including the purchases of loans and the sales of the loans, or loans wrapped by MBS, to: Fannie Mae; J.P. Morgan Chase & Co (JP Morgan), the SFHRB Program, the WCF, and other loan sales. MassHousing has retained the servicing rights for all loans sold to Fannie Mae, JP Morgan, the SFHRB Program, and Freddie Mac.

**WCF Loan Activity  
(in millions)**

| <b>Year ended June 30</b>                         | <b>2017</b>           | <b>2016</b>           | <b>2015</b>           |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Loan beginning balance                            | \$ 89.3               | \$ 71.1               | \$ 64.4               |
| Loan purchases                                    | 662.1                 | 646.3                 | 712.7                 |
| Loans sold to JPMorgan/Fannie Mae (including MBS) | (549.5)               | (489.4)               | (531.9)               |
| Loans sold to SFHRB Program (including MBS)       | (141.2)               | (137.7)               | (171.1)               |
| Loans sold to Freddie Mac                         | (13.2)                | -                     | -                     |
| Buy back of loans by WCF                          | (1.8)                 | -                     | (0.8)                 |
| Other loan sales and principal receipts           | (0.8)                 | (1.0)                 | (2.2)                 |
| <b>Ending balance</b>                             | <b><u>\$ 44.9</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 89.3</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 71.1</u></b> |

MassHousing offers predominately 30-year fixed rate mortgage loans and uses prudent lending standards to ensure the creditworthiness of borrowers and to minimize the risk to MassHousing and its bondholders. The Agency’s Home Ownership Asset Management Group actively manages the loan portfolio in an effort to minimize losses. Non-performing SFHRB loans delinquent greater than 90 days totaled \$4.9 million, \$7 million and \$8.3 million at June 30, 2017, June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015, respectively. The delinquency rates at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were 6.05%, 7.82% and 7.80%, respectively. See Note B to the financial statements – Allowance for Uncollectible Loans.

Certain single-family mortgage loans are reported net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. At June 30, 2017, the total single-family allowance for uncollectible amounts decreased to approximately \$3.45 million from \$4.08 million at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$628 thousand, or 15% for the year. Improvement in unemployment rates and the Massachusetts economy led to an improvement in the more serious loan delinquency categories, along with increases in home values, resulted in a reduction in the allowance for

FY 2017. The model employed by the independent consultant overseen by the Agency assigns higher frequencies to the more serious delinquencies as it evaluates the collectability of single-family loans. Based on these estimates, the Agency evaluates and approves adjustments to the allowance for uncollectible amounts to reflect these changes. This can be compared with a decrease to \$4.08 million at June 30, 2016 from \$4.63 million at June 30, 2015, a decrease of approximately \$554 thousand, or 12% for the year.

**Total Assets**

MassHousing’s combined total assets, consisting primarily of mortgage loans, decreased to \$5.32 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$5.39 billion at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$65 million or 1% for the twelve-month period. This can be compared with an increase to \$5.39 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$5.27 billion at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$114 million or 2% for the twelve-month period. There were no significant changes to Total Assets in either comparative period.

**Liabilities**

**Debt Payable**

MassHousing’s total debt payable, which includes bonds, notes and other debt obligations, comprised approximately 85%, 84% and 86% of total liabilities at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively. All bonds are special obligations of MassHousing and all notes are either special obligations or general obligations of MassHousing depending on the terms of the applicable resolution. All other debt obligations are general obligations of MassHousing. General obligations of MassHousing are secured by the full faith and credit of MassHousing and are payable out of any of its moneys or revenues, subject to lawful expenditures and to the provisions of any other resolutions or agreements now or hereafter pledging particular moneys or revenues to particular notes, bonds or other obligations of MassHousing. Special obligations are payable solely from and secured solely by a pledge of certain Revenues and Funds established under a specific bond resolution. Funds generated from the sales of bonds and notes are used to fund or purchase mortgages or mortgage-backed securities. Principal and interest payments received from such loans and MBS are used to fund the debt service (principal and interest payments) due on MassHousing’s bonds and notes. Total debt payable decreased to approximately \$3.50 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$3.55 billion at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$56 million or 2% for the twelve-month period. This can be compared with a decrease to approximately \$3.55 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$3.58 billion at June 30, 2015, a decrease of approximately \$24 million or 1% for the twelve-month period. The decrease in total debt payable for both periods was primarily the result of the prepayment and payoff of single-family and multifamily mortgages, which are in turn used to refund debt.

**Bond and Note Activity**

MassHousing issued approximately \$668 million, \$495 million and \$564 million of new debt in FY 2017, FY 2016 and FY 2015, respectively, to fund multifamily and single-family loans, as detailed more fully in the table below:

| <u>New Debt Issues (in millions)</u> |                 |                         |                 |                         |                 |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Year ended June 30</u>            | <u>2017</u>     |                         | <u>2016</u>     |                         | <u>2015</u>     |                         |
| <u>Program</u>                       | <u>Total</u>    | <u>Number of Series</u> | <u>Total</u>    | <u>Number of Series</u> | <u>Total</u>    | <u>Number of Series</u> |
| WCF Construction Loan Notes ("CLN")  | \$ 63.1         | 3                       | -               | -                       | \$ 73.4         | 5                       |
| WCF Direct Purchase CLN              | 66.3            | 5                       | \$ 72.7         | 7                       | -               | -                       |
| General Rental Development Bonds     | -               | -                       | 33.3            | 1                       | 45.2            | 1                       |
| Housing Bonds and Notes              | 383.2           | 10                      | 209.6           | 9                       | 212.7           | 6                       |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bonds  | 155.1           | 4                       | 178.9           | 5                       | 232.3           | 7                       |
| <b>Total New Debt Issues</b>         | <b>\$ 667.7</b> | <b>22</b>               | <b>\$ 494.5</b> | <b>22</b>               | <b>\$ 563.6</b> | <b>19</b>               |

MassHousing had unscheduled bond redemptions or defeasance of approximately \$590 million, \$414 million and \$533 million in FY 2017, FY 2016 and FY 2015, respectively, resulting in no gain or loss, as detailed more fully in the table below:

| <b>Unscheduled Debt Redemptions/Defeasance at Par (in millions)</b> |                 |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Fiscal Year ended June 30</b>                                    | <b>2017</b>     | <b>2016</b>     | <b>2015</b>     |
| <b>Program</b>  | <b>Total</b>    | <b>Total</b>    | <b>Total</b>    |
| WCF Construction Loan Notes   | \$ 41.6         | \$ 49.6         | \$ 111.0        |
| WCF Direct Purchase CLN   | 9.3             | 21.1            | -               |
| Rental Housing Bonds  | -               | -               | 84.7            |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds                               | -               | 4.3             | -               |
| Multi-Family Development Bond Program                               | 20.3            | -               | -               |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                    | 11.7            | 29.2            | 1.0             |
| Housing Bonds   | 326.7           | 110.0           | 169.8           |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bonds                                 | 180.1           | 200.0           | 166.5           |
| <b>Total Unscheduled Debt Redemptions/Defeasance</b>                | <b>\$ 589.7</b> | <b>\$ 414.2</b> | <b>\$ 533.0</b> |

### **Total Liabilities**

MassHousing's combined total liabilities, consisting primarily of bonds and notes, decreased to \$4.11 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$4.22 billion at June 30, 2016, a decrease of approximately \$115 million or 3% for the twelve-month period. This can be compared with an increase to \$4.22 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$4.16 billion at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$64 million or 2% for the twelve-month period. The decrease in total liabilities in the current period was primarily the result of a decrease in total debt payable and escrow liability. The increase in total liabilities in the prior period was primarily the result of an increase in pension liability due to changes in actuarial assumptions and lower fund earnings and escrow liability partially offset by decreased debt payable

### **Total Net Position**

#### **Changes in Net Position**

Total net position increased to approximately \$1.24 billion at June 30, 2017 from \$1.21 billion at June 30, 2016, an increase of approximately \$33 million, or 3%. This can be compared with an increase to \$1.21 billion at June 30, 2016 from \$1.14 billion at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$67 million, or 6%. Restricted net position is that portion of net position on which constraints have been placed that are either (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. These are presented as restricted net position on the combined Statements of Net Position. MassHousing management designates a portion of unrestricted net position balances for specific purposes that further MassHousing's mission. MassHousing Board Members (Members) may also choose to remove or modify such designations at any time.

#### **WCF and Affiliates**

Net position of the WCF and Affiliates increased by approximately \$54 million or 8%, to approximately \$719 million at June 30, 2017 from approximately \$665 million at June 30, 2016. This can be compared with an increase to \$665 million at June 30, 2016 from \$602 million at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$63 million, or 10%. The increase in total net position of the WCF and Affiliates in FY 2017 was primarily the result of three factors: operating income of approximately \$5 million before provision for loan losses, a reduction to the provision for loan losses and other items of approximately \$17 million and net transfer of net position from bond programs of approximately \$32 million.

The restricted portion of net position increased to \$218 million at June 30, 2017 from \$206 million at June 30, 2016, an increase of approximately \$12 million, or 6%. This can be compared with an increase in the restricted portion to \$206 million at June 30, 2016 from \$199 million at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$7 million, or 4%. The increase in the restricted net position in FY 2017 was primarily the result of the \$11.9 million Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston collateral requirement for Helping to House New England loans. The increase in the restricted net position in FY 2016 was primarily the result of an increase in Mortgage Insurance Fund Net Position.

The unrestricted portion of net position that may be used to finance day-to-day operations increased to \$501 million at June 30, 2017 from \$458 million at June 30, 2016, an increase of approximately \$42 million, or 9%. This can be compared with an increase in the unrestricted portion to \$458 million at June 30, 2016 from \$403 million at June 30, 2015, an increase of approximately \$55 million, or 14%.

The following table presents the restricted net position on which constraints have been externally imposed by creditors, grantors and laws or regulations in the WCF at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively, and the amount of those restrictions (in thousands):

| <b><u>WCF and Affiliates Restricted Net Position</u></b>   | <b><u>2017</u></b>       | <b><u>2016</u></b>       | <b><u>2015</u></b>       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston Collateral (Helping to House New England)                             | \$ 11,854                | \$ -                     | \$ -                     |
| Foreclosure Prevention Program   | -                        | -                        | 93                       |
| MassHousing Mortgage Insurance Funds (MIF)   | 101,498                  | 98,214                   | 93,439                   |
| Minimum net position covenants   | 100,000                  | 100,000                  | 100,000                  |
| Participation in Dept. of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Co-insurance for Private Lenders Program | -                        | -                        | 3                        |
| Restricted by Note Resolutions   | 1,112                    | 4,215                    | 1,384                    |
| Single family co-insurance   | 3,796                    | 3,796                    | 3,796                    |
| <b>Total WCF and Affiliates Restricted Net Position</b>  | <b><u>\$ 218,260</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 206,225</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 198,715</u></b> |

The following are the WCF's unrestricted net position at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively, which have been designated by vote of MassHousing Members for specified purposes that further the Agency's mission, and the amount of those designations (in thousands):

| <b><u>WCF and Affiliates Unrestricted Designations Net Position</u></b>  | <b><u>2017</u></b>       | <b><u>2016</u></b>       | <b><u>2015</u></b>       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Designation of Equity of Affiliates (Center for Community Recovery Initiatives and Property Acquisition and Disposition Corporation) | \$ 1,753                 | \$ 1,875                 | \$ 1,473                 |
| Funding for loan purchases and loan advances and unrestricted net position requirements  | 213,785                  | 177,720                  | 312,833                  |
| Funding of the Center for Community Recovery Innovations   | 700                      | 700                      | 700                      |
| Funding of the Construction Security Fund  | 14,000                   | 14,000                   | 14,000                   |
| Funding of the New Lease for Homeless Families initiative  | 50                       | 50                       | -                        |
| Funding of the Tenancy Preservation Project  | 660                      | 660                      | 500                      |
| Lease Commitments  | 62,058                   | 57,616                   | 61,680                   |
| Opportunity Fund   | 207,516                  | 205,811                  | -                        |
| Priority Development Fund  | -                        | -                        | 11,613                   |
| <b>Total WCF and Affiliates Unrestricted Designations of Net Position</b>  | <b><u>500,522</u></b>    | <b><u>458,432</u></b>    | <b><u>402,799</u></b>    |
| <b>Total WCF and Affiliates Restricted and Unrestricted Designations Net Position</b>  | <b><u>\$ 718,782</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 664,657</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 601,514</u></b> |

**Bond-Funded Programs**

The net position of all bond-funded programs (all of which is restricted), decreased by approximately \$21 million on a combined basis, or 4%, to \$524 million at June 30, 2017 from \$545 million at June 30, 2016. This can be compared with an increase to \$545 million at June 30, 2016 from \$541 million at June 30, 2014, an increase of \$4 million on a combined basis, or 1%. The decrease in net position of the bond-funded programs in FY 2017 was primarily the result of three factors: net transfers to the WCF of \$32 million, net operating income of \$7 million before provision for loan losses, and a \$4 million reduction to the provision for loan losses.

The following table presents the restricted net position for bond funded programs on which constraints have been imposed by bond resolution at June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (in thousands):

| <u>Bond Funded Programs - Restricted Net Position</u>     | <u>2017</u>              | <u>2016</u>              | <u>2015</u>              |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Restricted by Bond Resolutions                            | \$ 524,393               | \$ 545,198               | \$ 540,983               |
| <b>Total Bond Funded Programs Restricted Net Position</b> | <b><u>\$ 524,393</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 545,198</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 540,983</u></b> |

## Summarized Financial Information – Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (in millions)

The table below represents summarized comparative statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30:

|  | Fiscal 2017     | Change from 2016 |               | Fiscal 2016     | Change from 2015 |               | Fiscal 2015     |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                 | \$               | %             |                 | \$               | %             |                 |
| <b>Operating Revenues – Working Capital Fund and Affiliates (WCF)</b>                  |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |               |                 |
| Interest on loans  | \$ 13           | \$ (2)           | -13.3%        | \$ 15           | \$ -             | 0.0%          | \$ 15           |
| Investment earnings  | 4               | (1)              | -20.0%        | 5               | 3                | 150.0%        | 2               |
| Fee income   | 72              | -                | 0.0%          | 72              | 10               | 16.1%         | 62              |
| Miscellaneous income   | 3               | (5)              | -62.5%        | 8               | -                | 0.0%          | 8               |
| <b>Total Revenues - WCF and Affiliates</b>   | <b>\$ 92</b>    | <b>\$ (8)</b>    | <b>-8.0%</b>  | <b>\$ 100</b>   | <b>\$ 13</b>     | <b>14.9%</b>  | <b>\$ 87</b>    |
| <b>Operating Revenues – Bond Programs</b>  |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |               |                 |
| Interest on loans  | \$ 135          | \$ (14)          | -9.4%         | \$ 149          | \$ (18)          | -10.8%        | \$ 167          |
| Investment earnings  | 5               | (35)             | -87.5%        | 40              | 15               | 60.0%         | 25              |
| Fee income   | 3               | (1)              | -25.0%        | 4               | 8                | -200.0%       | (4)             |
| Miscellaneous income   | 1               | 4                | -133.3%       | (3)             | (10)             | -142.9%       | 7               |
| <b>Total Revenues - Bond Programs</b>  | <b>\$ 144</b>   | <b>\$ (46)</b>   | <b>-24.2%</b> | <b>\$ 190</b>   | <b>\$ (5)</b>    | <b>-2.6%</b>  | <b>\$ 195</b>   |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>  | <b>\$ 236</b>   | <b>\$ (54)</b>   | <b>-18.6%</b> | <b>\$ 290</b>   | <b>\$ 8</b>      | <b>2.8%</b>   | <b>\$ 282</b>   |
| <b>Operating Expenses – WCF and Affiliates</b>   |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |               |                 |
| Interest on bonds and notes, net of discount/premium                                   | \$ 5            | \$ -             | 0.0%          | \$ 5            | \$ -             | 0.0%          | \$ 5            |
| Administrative expenses  | 80              | 4                | 5.3%          | 76              | 9                | 13.4%         | 67              |
| Miscellaneous expenses   | 2               | (1)              | -33.3%        | 3               | (7)              | -70.0%        | 10              |
| <b>Total Expenses - WCF and Affiliates</b>   | <b>\$ 87</b>    | <b>\$ 3</b>      | <b>3.6%</b>   | <b>\$ 84</b>    | <b>\$ 2</b>      | <b>2.4%</b>   | <b>\$ 82</b>    |
| <b>Operating Expenses – Bond Programs</b>  |                 |                  |               |                 |                  |               |                 |
| Interest on bonds and notes, net of discount/premium                                   | \$ 124          | \$ (4)           | -3.1%         | \$ 128          | \$ (5)           | -3.8%         | \$ 133          |
| Administrative expenses  | 4               | (2)              | -33.3%        | 6               | (3)              | -33.3%        | 9               |
| Miscellaneous expenses   | 10              | (2)              | -16.7%        | 12              | 2                | 20.0%         | 10              |
| <b>Total Expenses - Bond Programs</b>  | <b>\$ 138</b>   | <b>\$ (8)</b>    | <b>-5.5%</b>  | <b>\$ 146</b>   | <b>\$ (6)</b>    | <b>-3.9%</b>  | <b>\$ 152</b>   |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>  | <b>\$ 225</b>   | <b>\$ (5)</b>    | <b>-2.2%</b>  | <b>\$ 230</b>   | <b>\$ (4)</b>    | <b>-1.7%</b>  | <b>\$ 234</b>   |
| Operating income before provision for loan losses and other items - WCF and Affiliates | \$ 5            | \$ (11)          | -68.8%        | \$ 16           | \$ 11            | 220.0%        | \$ 5            |
| Operating income before provision for loan losses and other items - Bond Programs      | \$ 6            | \$ (38)          | -86.4%        | \$ 44           | \$ 1             | 2.3%          | \$ 43           |
| <b>Total operating income before provision for loan losses and other items</b>         | <b>\$ 11</b>    | <b>\$ (49)</b>   | <b>-81.7%</b> | <b>\$ 60</b>    | <b>\$ 12</b>     | <b>25.0%</b>  | <b>\$ 48</b>    |
| Provision for (reduction to) loan losses   | \$ (21)         | \$ (15)          | 250.0%        | \$ (6)          | \$ 13            | -68.4%        | \$ (19)         |
| Other items  | (1)             | (1)              | -             | -               | (16)             | -100.0%       | 16              |
| <b>Total provision for (reduction to) loan losses and other items</b>                  | <b>\$ (22)</b>  | <b>\$ (16)</b>   | <b>266.7%</b> | <b>\$ (6)</b>   | <b>\$ (3)</b>    | <b>100.0%</b> | <b>\$ (3)</b>   |
| <b>Total operating income</b>  | <b>\$ 33</b>    | <b>\$ (34)</b>   | <b>-50.7%</b> | <b>\$ 67</b>    | <b>\$ 15</b>     | <b>28.8%</b>  | <b>\$ 52</b>    |
| AHTF - Consideration for Participation Rights  | \$ -            | \$ -             | -             | \$ -            | \$ 3             | -100.0%       | \$ (3)          |
| Changes in net position  | \$ 33           | \$ (34)          | -50.7%        | \$ 67           | \$ 18            | 36.7%         | \$ 49           |
| Net position at beginning of the fiscal year   | \$ 1,210        | \$ 68            | 6.0%          | \$ 1,142        | \$ 29            | 2.6%          | \$ 1,113        |
| Cumulative effect of GASB 68 Adjustment of beginning Net Pension Liability             | \$ -            | \$ -             | -             | \$ -            | \$ 19            | -100.0%       | \$ (19)         |
| <b>Total net position at end of the fiscal year</b>                                    | <b>\$ 1,243</b> | <b>\$ 34</b>     | <b>2.8%</b>   | <b>\$ 1,209</b> | <b>\$ 66</b>     | <b>5.8%</b>   | <b>\$ 1,143</b> |

Due to rounding, numbers presented in the table of summarized financial information may not sum precisely to the totals provided and percentages may not precisely reflect the absolute figures.



## **Discussion of Operating Results**

Reference is made to the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015, and the year-to-year increases and decreases presented on the prior page. Changes in Operating Income before Special Items are the result of several major items that positively or negatively affected Operating Income as described below:

### **Operating Revenues**

#### **Interest on Loans**

Interest on loans represents the primary source of funding for interest payments due on MassHousing's bond and note obligations. The decreases in FY 2017 and FY 2016 were due to the prepayment of several multifamily loans, fewer single-family loans due to the conversion of MassHousing's Home Ownership Program to a MBS program, and a lower interest rate environment on newer loans.

#### **Investment Earnings**

Investment Earnings consist of interest income and increases or decreases in fair value of investments. Investment Earnings for the year ended June 30, 2017 decreased as compared with the corresponding period in FY 2016 due to a decrease in the total fair value adjustment of securities in the current period partially offset by higher interest income. Investment Earnings for the year ended June 30, 2016 increased as compared with the corresponding period in FY 2015 due to an increase in the total fair value of securities in the current period and higher interest income.

#### **Fee Income**

Fee Income includes fees received from loan originations, securitization premiums, loan servicing fees, insurance premiums, and Section 8 administrative fees received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"), including administrative fees that are paid by HUD to MassHousing under the Performance-Based Contract Administration ("PBCA") contract for certain Section 8 projects throughout Massachusetts. Fee Income for the year ended June 30, 2017, as compared with the corresponding period in FY 2016, was flat.

Fee Income for the year ended June 30, 2016 as compared with the corresponding period in FY 2015 increased primarily as a result of higher Section 8 recap fees, financing fees and receipt of \$3 million in retroactive Traditional Contract Assistance ("TCA") fees offset by lower prepayment fees.

MassHousing receives fee income in consideration for serving as HUD's contract administrator with respect to project-based Section 8 subsidy programs in the Commonwealth, including both the TCA and the PBCA programs. Starting in 2011, HUD sought to achieve cost savings in the PBCA program and initiated the first of several processes for re-bidding PBCA administration in multiple states. Each such process has been withdrawn or overturned following legal challenges. Based on information presented by HUD staff in 2016, it is anticipated that a new procurement may be published by HUD in calendar year 2017. MassHousing is currently acting as PBCA administrator under a contract extension that runs until December 31, 2017.

#### **Miscellaneous Income**

Miscellaneous income primarily includes insurance claim receipts on foreclosed properties, reinsurance receipts received by MIF on insurance claims paid, miscellaneous recoveries on multifamily loans and various unusual income items. Miscellaneous income for FY 2017 and FY 2016 as compared to the corresponding periods decreased primarily due to lower insurance claims and fewer miscellaneous recoveries on multifamily loans.

## Operating Expenses

### Interest on Bonds and Notes net of premium/discount

The decreases in interest on bonds and notes, net of premium/discount, for FY 2017 and FY 2016 as compared with the corresponding prior periods were both primarily due to savings from bond refundings and lower debt balances in both years.

### Financing Costs

The costs of issuing bonds (other than bond discount and premium) are recognized as an expense in the period incurred as financing costs. Financing Costs for the year ended June 30, 2017 as compared with the corresponding period in FY 2016 were flat. Financing Costs for FY 2016 as compared to the corresponding period increased primarily due to higher fees.

### Administrative Expenses

Administrative Expenses increased for both comparative periods due to higher payroll, pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) costs.

### Miscellaneous Expense

Miscellaneous expense primarily includes MIF insurance claims paid, losses on property dispositions and various other expense items. Miscellaneous expenses for FY 2017 as compared to FY 2016 decreased primarily due to fewer expenses on multifamily and single family loans and fewer MIF claims. Miscellaneous expenses for FY 2016 as compared to FY 2015 decreased primarily due to fewer expenses on multifamily loans and fewer MIF claims.

## Operating Income

Operating Income after provision for (reduction to) loan losses and other items decreased by approximately \$14 million, or 30%, to \$33 million at June 30, 2017 from \$47 million at June 30, 2016. This can be compared with an increase to \$47 million at June 30, 2016 from \$46 million at June 30, 2015, an increase of \$1 million, or 2%. Adjusted Operating Income for the year ended June 30, 2017 decreased as the result of lower Net Interest Spread and decreased Miscellaneous Income. Adjusted Operating Income for the year ended June 30, 2016 increased as the result of higher Fee Income and Interest Income, partially offset by lower Net Interest Spread and increased Administrative Expenses.

## MassHousing Mortgage Insurance Fund (MIF)

The following table summarizes the MIF activity for the respective fiscal year ended June 30.

| (in thousands)  | 2017            | 2016            | 2015            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net insurance premium revenue                               | \$ 5,300        | \$ 5,300        | \$ 5,900        |
| Investment Earnings   | 1,300           | 1,200           | 1,200           |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments        | (1,300)         | 400             | -               |
| Underwriting and Administrative expenses                    | (1,600)         | (1,500)         | (1,500)         |
| Claims expense  | (600)           | (800)           | (1,200)         |
| Reduction to (provision for) allowance for potential claims | 200             | 200             | (100)           |
| Operating Income  | <u>\$ 3,300</u> | <u>\$ 4,800</u> | <u>\$ 4,300</u> |

Reserves for insurance claims are generated internally from operating surplus. The MIF is part of the Agency's WCF and Affiliates.

**Legislative Developments**

From time to time, bills may be introduced into the State legislature that could seek to impose financial and other obligations on MassHousing, including requiring the transfer of funds or assets from MassHousing to the Commonwealth or other State agencies. There can be no assurance that any such legislation will not be enacted or that such legislation, if enacted, will not have an adverse impact on the financial condition of MassHousing or on any of its contractual obligations. For further disclosure of Legislative Developments, see Note N to the financial statements.

**STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION**

June 30, 2017 and 2016

| <b>In thousands</b>   | <b>June 30, 2017</b> | <b>June 30, 2016</b> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>   |                      |                      |
| <b>Current assets</b>   |                      |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Notes C & N)                                       | \$ 974,251           | \$ 989,819           |
| Investments (Notes C & N)   | 46,161               | 33,528               |
| Interest and fees receivable on construction and mortgage loans, net (Note D) | 11,481               | 12,510               |
| Current portion of loans receivable, net (Note D)                             | 183,551              | 242,302              |
| Other assets (Note F)   | 11,356               | 14,925               |
| <b>Total current assets</b>   | <b>1,226,800</b>     | <b>1,293,084</b>     |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>   |                      |                      |
| Investments (Notes C & N)   | 789,618              | 728,231              |
| Non-current portion of loans receivable, net (Notes D & E)                    | 2,735,107            | 2,753,705            |
| Escrowed funds (Note G)   | 506,859              | 547,710              |
| Investment derivative instruments (Note I)                                    | 135                  | 102                  |
| Other assets (Note F)   | 65,447               | 66,060               |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>   | <b>4,097,166</b>     | <b>4,095,808</b>     |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <b>5,323,966</b>     | <b>5,388,892</b>     |
| <b>Deferred outflow of resources</b>  |                      |                      |
| Pensions (Note M)   | 14,237               | 18,743               |
| Hedging derivative instruments (Note I)                                       | 13,925               | 24,220               |
| <b>Total deferred outflow of resources</b>                                    | <b>28,162</b>        | <b>42,963</b>        |
| <b>Total assets and deferred outflow of resources</b>                         | <b>\$ 5,352,128</b>  | <b>\$ 5,431,855</b>  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |                      |                      |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>  |                      |                      |
| Current portion of long term debt, net (Note H)                               | \$ 155,122           | \$ 220,456           |
| Obligation line of credit (Note H)  | 75,000               | 75,000               |
| Accrued interest payable  | 12,595               | 12,381               |
| Other liabilities (Note N)  | 13,376               | 18,824               |
| Hedging derivative instruments (Note I)                                       | 6                    | 2,334                |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>  | <b>256,099</b>       | <b>328,995</b>       |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>  |                      |                      |
| Non-current portion of long term debt, net (Note H)                           | 3,258,201            | 3,258,278            |
| Long term- loan (Note H)  | 9,180                | -                    |
| Net pension liability (Note M)  | 30,224               | 35,427               |
| Other liabilities (Note N)  | 32,599               | 29,480               |
| Escrowed funds payable (Note G)   | 506,859              | 547,710              |
| Hedging derivative instruments (Note I)                                       | 13,919               | 21,886               |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  | <b>3,850,982</b>     | <b>3,892,781</b>     |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  | <b>4,107,081</b>     | <b>4,221,776</b>     |
| <b>Deferred inflow of resources</b>   |                      |                      |
| Pensions (Note M)   | 1,872                | 224                  |
| <b>Total deferred inflow of resources</b>                                     | <b>1,872</b>         | <b>224</b>           |
| <b>Total liabilities and deferred inflow of resources</b>                     | <b>4,108,953</b>     | <b>4,222,000</b>     |
| <b>Commitments and contingencies (Note N)</b>                                 |                      |                      |
| <b>Net position (Notes A &amp; K)</b>   |                      |                      |
| Restricted by bond resolutions  | 524,393              | 545,198              |
| Restricted by contractual or statutory agreements                             | 218,260              | 206,225              |
| Unrestricted  | 500,522              | 458,432              |
| <b>Total net position</b>   | <b>\$ 1,243,175</b>  | <b>\$ 1,209,855</b>  |

**STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND  
CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

For the fiscal years ended: June 30, 2017 and 2016

| <b>In thousands</b>  | <b>Fiscal 2017</b>  | <b>Fiscal 2016</b>  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Operating revenues</b>  |                     |                     |
| Interest on loans (Notes B & D)  | \$ 148,250          | \$ 163,808          |
| Investment earnings: (Notes B & C)                                     |                     |                     |
| Interest income  | 30,607              | 26,984              |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments                   | (21,550)            | 13,351              |
| Fee income (Note B)  | 75,465              | 75,802              |
| Miscellaneous income (Note B)  | 4,152               | 10,528              |
| <b>Total operating revenues</b>  | <b>236,924</b>      | <b>290,473</b>      |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>  |                     |                     |
| Interest on bonds and notes, net of discount/premium (Notes B & H)     | 128,742             | 133,079             |
| Financing costs  | 9,859               | 9,656               |
| Administrative expenses  | 84,390              | 82,350              |
| Asset protection and support services expenses (recoveries)            | (113)               | 353                 |
| Miscellaneous expenses (Note B)  | 2,383               | 4,236               |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>  | <b>225,261</b>      | <b>229,674</b>      |
| Operating income before reduction to loan losses and other items       | 11,663              | 60,799              |
| Reduction to loan losses (Notes B & D)                                 | (20,570)            | (6,411)             |
| Other items, net (Note F)  | (1,087)             | (148)               |
| <b>Total reduction to loan losses and other items</b>                  | <b>(21,657)</b>     | <b>(6,559)</b>      |
| <b>Operating income after reduction to loan losses and other items</b> | <b>33,320</b>       | <b>67,358</b>       |
| <b>Change in net position</b>  | <b>33,320</b>       | <b>67,358</b>       |
| Net position at the beginning of the fiscal year                       | 1,209,855           | 1,142,497           |
| <b>Net position at the end of the fiscal year</b>                      | <b>\$ 1,243,175</b> | <b>\$ 1,209,855</b> |

**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

For the fiscal years ended: June 30, 2017 and 2016

| <b>In thousands</b>  | <b>Fiscal 2017</b> | <b>Fiscal 2016</b> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                    |                    |                    |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>                               |                    |                    |
| Collections on mortgage loans, construction loan repayments and loan sales | \$ 1,402,389       | \$ 1,458,530       |
| Loan advances to borrowers   | (1,157,555)        | (1,114,790)        |
| Interest collections on construction loans                                 | 2,758              | 3,916              |
| Fees collected   | 78,131             | 76,639             |
| Cash payments to employees for services                                    | (33,377)           | (33,382)           |
| Cash payments to other suppliers of goods and services                     | (41,877)           | (46,132)           |
| Miscellaneous disbursements  | (6,787)            | (4,189)            |
| Transfer from (to) escrows   | 40,851             | (65,951)           |
| Federal and state subsidy receipts   | 104,700            | 198,967            |
| Federal and state subsidy disbursements                                    | (116,590)          | (206,318)          |
| Escrow receipts (disbursements), net                                       | (28,961)           | 73,302             |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>                           | <b>243,682</b>     | <b>340,592</b>     |
| <b>Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:</b>                   |                    |                    |
| Sale of bonds and notes and draw down on line of credit                    | 680,883            | 499,177            |
| Bond issuance / redemption costs   | (8,507)            | (9,635)            |
| Retirement of bonds and notes and pay down on line of credit               | (734,631)          | (521,587)          |
| Interest on bonds and notes  | (131,558)          | (135,982)          |
| <b>Net cash (used for) non-capital financing activities</b>                | <b>(193,813)</b>   | <b>(168,027)</b>   |
| <b>Cash flows from capital financing activities:</b>                       |                    |                    |
| Acquisition of capital assets  | (50)               | (544)              |
| <b>Net cash (used for) capital financing activities</b>                    | <b>(50)</b>        | <b>(544)</b>       |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>                               |                    |                    |
| Purchase of investments  | (225,993)          | (157,003)          |
| Proceeds from sales of investments   | 130,429            | 114,646            |
| Investment earnings, net of rebate   | 30,177             | 27,452             |
| <b>Net cash (used for) investing activities</b>                            | <b>(65,387)</b>    | <b>(14,905)</b>    |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                       | (15,568)           | 157,116            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the fiscal year              | 989,819            | 832,703            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the fiscal year</b>                 | <b>\$ 974,251</b>  | <b>\$ 989,819</b>  |

**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (continued)**

For the fiscal years ended: June 30, 2017 and 2016

| <b>In thousands</b>  | <b>Fiscal 2017</b> | <b>Fiscal 2016</b> |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>     |                    |                    |
| <b>Operating income</b>  | <b>\$ 33,320</b>   | <b>\$ 67,358</b>   |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:    |                    |                    |
| Amortization of bond original discount (premium) and deferred issue costs, net             | (2,490)            | (1,972)            |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 7,907              | 6,711              |
| Reduction to losses on loans, net  | (21,657)           | (6,559)            |
| Loss on property dispositions  | 126                | -                  |
| Recognition of fee income  | (3,237)            | (2,215)            |
| Investment earnings  | (30,607)           | (26,984)           |
| Change in fair value of investments  | 21,550             | (13,351)           |
| Interest expense on bonds and notes  | 131,231            | 135,050            |
| Financing expenses   | 9,860              | 9,657              |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:   |                    |                    |
| Decrease (increase) in mortgage loans and other receivables and mortgage-backed securities | 219,544            | (10,693)           |
| Decrease (increase) in construction loans receivable                                       | (121,921)          | 182,760            |
| Decrease in interest and fees receivable on loans  | 1,028              | 2,059              |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets and other receivables                                  | 26,345             | (79,662)           |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other liabilities                              | (27,317)           | 78,433             |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>   | <b>210,362</b>     | <b>273,234</b>     |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>   | <b>\$ 243,682</b>  | <b>\$ 340,592</b>  |

**Note A. Authorizing Legislation and Programs and Affiliates of the Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency (“MassHousing” or the “Agency”)**

MassHousing is a self-supporting, independent authority created by Chapter 708 of the Acts of 1966 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Commonwealth), as amended (the Act). The Agency’s statutory mission is to finance affordable home mortgage loans for low- and moderate- income homebuyers and to finance the construction and preservation of affordable rental housing in the Commonwealth. MassHousing does not use taxpayer dollars to support its operations, but rather generates funding for its loan programs through the sale of bonds and notes to private investors.

MassHousing commenced operations in December 1968. The Act was amended in 1982 to place the then existing Massachusetts Home Mortgage Finance Agency under the direction of the Agency’s Members and Executive Director.

MassHousing is authorized to make or purchase loans to increase the supply of both multifamily, residential rental housing and owner-occupied, single-family housing in the Commonwealth. The Massachusetts Legislature has authorized MassHousing to issue bonds and notes up to an aggregate outstanding debt limit of \$4.9 billion for financing both multifamily and single-family loans. Bonds and notes issued by the Agency are not obligations of the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof.

The Agency’s affiliates set forth below are blended component units of MassHousing. Component units are defined as legally separate organizations for which MassHousing is financially responsible.

Listed below is a summary of MassHousing’s major programs and affiliates:

**(1) Working Capital Fund and Affiliates (WCF)**

The Working Capital Fund (WCF) is MassHousing’s general operating fund. The WCF derives its revenues primarily from interest and fee income. Operating expenses include payroll, rent, and other related administrative expenses. The Agency’s affiliates are listed below. Summarized financial information of the WCF and Affiliates is presented in Note L.

**MassHousing Mortgage Insurance Fund (MIF)**

The MassHousing Mortgage Insurance Fund (MIF) was established within the WCF to provide an additional source of primary mortgage insurance for certain borrowers. MIF is the primary insurer for single-family loans made by MassHousing and is also an insurer approved by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and Massachusetts community banks and credit unions. MIF and its operations are more fully described in Note N; summarized financial information is presented in Note L. MIF is included in a separate account within the WCF, and its net position is included in Restricted Net Position on the combining Statements of Net Position.

**MassHousing Property Acquisition and Disposition Corporation (PADCO)**

MassHousing formed the Property Acquisition and Disposition Corporation (PADCO) to take title to properties that serve as collateral on mortgage loans financed by the Agency’s various multifamily bond programs and the WCF in the event of a foreclosure or other actions taken on the loan by MassHousing. The Agency’s Members and Executive Director



comprise PADCO's Board of Directors and President, respectively. When necessary, PADCO may establish separate limited liability companies to acquire, own, manage and sell properties acquired through foreclosure of the related loans. Reference is made to Note B for PADCO's significant accounting policies. Summarized financial information is presented in Note L. PADCO's retained earnings are included in Unrestricted (Designated) Net Position on the combining Statements of Net Position.

**Center for Community Recovery Innovations, Inc. (CCRI)**

MassHousing formed CCRI to study and develop creative strategies for dealing with issues of drug and alcohol addiction in housing communities. Its Board of Directors includes the Members of the Agency; certain Agency employees are its principal officers. CCRI has been funded with contributions from MassHousing since fiscal year 1995. Summarized financial information is presented in Note L. Reference is also made to Notes K and N for current and future MassHousing commitments to CCRI. CCRI's retained earnings are included in Unrestricted (Designated) Net Position on the combining Statements of Net Position.

**(2) Multifamily Bond Programs**

MassHousing issues bonds to finance multifamily rental housing under several separate bond resolutions. Each general and series specific bond resolution requires that certain funds and accounts be established and maintained for that respective bond program. The following multifamily development bond programs were active in fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

**(a) Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program - Federal Housing Administration (FHA) Insured Mortgage Loans**

The Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (RHMRB) was established to provide funds for the acquisition and rehabilitation of FHA insured and other multifamily developments.

The general resolution requires bond insurance covering the principal and interest on certain bonds issued thereunder. The insurance is non-cancelable and is intended to provide assurance of timely payment of principal and interest to bondholders on regularly scheduled payment dates, including mandatory sinking fund redemption dates. National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of MBIA, Inc., and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corporation (Assured) have provided bond insurance policies under the Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program. Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, 2003 Series A is a general obligation secured by the full faith and credit of MassHousing.

**(b) Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program**

The Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program was established to finance a mortgage loan for the multifamily residential development known as Princeton Crossing. The bonds were secured by a loan and benefitted from a Fannie Mae credit and liquidity facility.

On September 15, 2016, MassHousing used proceeds from mortgage loan prepayments and other available funds to defease and redeem all bonds outstanding under the Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program, totaling \$20.3

million. All remaining assets and liabilities of the Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program were transferred to the WCF.

**(c) General Rental Development Bond Program**

The General Rental Development Bond Program was established to provide permanent financing for several multifamily residential developments, each of which may be secured on a series-by-series basis.

**(d) Multi-Family Housing Bond Program**

The Multi-Family Housing Bond Program was established to provide permanent financing for certain multifamily residential developments selected by MassHousing. In October 2009, the U.S. Department of the Treasury (the Treasury), the Federal Housing Finance Agency, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac (and collectively with Fannie Mae, the “GSEs”), announced availability of the Federal New Issue Bond Program (the Federal NIBP), under authority of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008.

Pursuant to the Federal NIBP, the GSEs purchased bonds from housing finance agencies (HFAs) and packaged them into GSE guaranteed securities for delivery to and purchase by the Treasury. The HFA bonds are issued to finance multifamily residential mortgage loans.

**(e) Housing Bond Program**

The Housing Bond Program (HB) was established to provide financing for various loans and loan participations for multifamily residential and single-family properties as well as for the refunding of existing bond programs and for other housing financing purposes. Currently the Housing Bond Program does not hold any single-family loans.

**(3) Single-Family Housing Bond Programs**

MassHousing has issued bonds to finance the purchase of mortgage-backed securities or loans made to single-family borrowers from participating lenders under two separate general resolutions. Each general and series specific bond resolution requires that certain funds and accounts be established and maintained for that respective bond program. The following is a description of the Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program and the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, which were active in fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

**(a) Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program**

The Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program (SFHRB) was established to finance the purchase of single-family loans and Fannie Mae MBS that are backed by single-family loans from participating lenders at competitive lending rates to finance the purchase of single-family loans in targeted areas. The program supports mortgage loans to first-time homebuyers as well as refinancing existing loans to responsible and performing, borrowers.

**(b) Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program**

The Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program was established in September, 2012 to finance mortgage loans under the HomeOwnership Program exclusively through the purchase of Fannie Mae MBS that are backed by single-family mortgage loans.

**Note B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies****Basis of Presentation**

MassHousing's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The combining financial statements include all MassHousing's programs and affiliates described in Note A. All interprogram and interfund transactions and balances have been eliminated and are summarized in Note J. Detailed financial information for each individual program and affiliate is presented in accompanying Supplemental Schedule 7 to the financial statements.

**Basis of Accounting**

MassHousing accounts for and reports its activities by applying Standards of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The statements are prepared utilizing the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, wherein revenues are recognized when earned and expenses when incurred.

Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services in connection with MassHousing's ongoing operations, as outlined in Note A. Principal operating revenues consist of mortgage loan interest and investment income of all programs as well as fee income, which is primarily the WCF's. Operating expenses represent the cost of providing the services and include bond and note interest expense, administrative expenses and a provision for uncollectible amounts.

**PADCO Accounting Policies**

Properties acquired by PADCO are carried at the lower of cost or market. The related mortgage loans receivable are included in Other Assets on the Statements of Net Position of either the applicable bond programs or the WCF, with an offset to Other Liabilities on the WCF's Statements of Net Position and have been eliminated in the combining Statements of Net Position. As of September 1, 2014, all rental properties previously held by PADCO were sold. Rent and other revenues from properties owned by PADCO were included in Miscellaneous Income. Expenses of operating the properties were included in Miscellaneous Expenses. No depreciation or amortization was being recorded.

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP at times requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events, historical experience, actions that MassHousing may undertake in the future, and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Significant estimates, when used, are more fully described in the applicable following notes.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents, Investments and Investment Earnings**

Cash includes cash on hand and amounts on deposit in checking and savings accounts. Cash equivalents include investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of purchase, including repurchase agreements, U.S. Treasury and agency securities, certificates of deposit, and various other investments such as money-market mutual fund shares.

U.S. Government Obligation securities with maturities of one year or less at the time of purchase are carried at amortized cost which approximates fair market value. Investments in Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GICs) are carried at cost.

Certain investments are carried at their fair values at the date of the Statements of Net Position. These investments are typically long-term with more than one year to maturity at the time of purchase. MassHousing uses quoted market prices, where available, to determine the fair value of long-term investments at the close of each reporting period. For non-trading long-term investments, MassHousing uses composite quotes set by a third party and evaluated by management. The change in the fair value of investments from one period to the next is a separately stated component of investment income and is presented in the combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position as a change in fair value of investments.

Investments of individual bond programs are those permitted by the various MassHousing general and series specific bond resolutions. Certain bond resolutions include reserve fund requirements; investments in such reserve funds are generally not available for the funding of mortgage loans.

Interest income is accrued as earned and is presented in the combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, plus any applicable arbitrage rebate received from the U.S. Treasury, and net of any applicable arbitrage rebate owed to the U.S. Treasury. Arbitrage rebates received were approximately \$0 and \$1,386,000 in 2017 and 2016, respectively. There were no arbitrage rebates paid in both 2017 and 2016.

### **Mortgage Loans**

Multifamily and single-family mortgage loans are primarily recorded at cost, or in certain instances in the case of a significant refinancing, at the negotiated face value of the first or subordinated note, net of an allowance for uncollectible loans, which approximates net realizable value.

### **Allowance for Uncollectible Loans**

The allowance for uncollectible loans is a valuation allowance that reflects an estimate on loan losses related to the Agency's multifamily and single-family loan portfolios. The allowance for uncollectible loans is based upon separate evaluations of the multifamily and single-family loan portfolios.

The evaluation of the multifamily loan portfolio takes into consideration the entire loan portfolio primarily utilizing an impairment assessment model. During FY16 MassHousing designed a model and updated its estimation process to replace its existing models in order to provide a more consistent methodology of assessment for all projects and to take a more streamlined and standardized approach to its assessment of loan impairment. The model employs the most recent or readily available net operating income data along with capitalization rates, property location, costs to sell, capital needs assessments and other data in assessing potential impairment to establish a reserve that complies with GAAP and therefore presents loans at their estimated net realizable value. In certain instances, independent appraisals and other pertinent data such as loan repayment status or physical property status is obtained to assist management's decision in determining the estimated fair value of the property which serves as collateral on the loan.

Evaluation of the single-family loan portfolio takes into consideration such factors as historical recovery rates of delinquencies, property value trends and insurance coverage. Based upon MassHousing's periodic review of the loan portfolios, an allowance for uncollectible loans is established when deemed necessary.

#### **Derivative Instruments**

The fair values of both hedging derivatives and investment derivatives, if any, are presented on the combining Statements of Net Position, either as a derivative liability (negative fair value) or as a derivative asset (positive fair value). The change in the total fair value of derivatives that are determined to be effective hedges (and, therefore, hedging derivatives) is recorded as a deferred inflow or outflow of resources on the Agency's combining Statements of Net Position. If a derivative was determined to be an ineffective hedge, it would be classified as an investment derivative, and the change in the total fair value would be presented as part of investment earnings. The Agency currently has three types of derivatives outstanding: interest rate cap agreement, interest rate swaps and MBS forward contracts. The interest rate swaps and MBS forward contracts are both effective hedges and are presented as hedging derivative instruments on the Statements of Net Position. The interest rate cap is deemed to be an ineffective hedge and is presented as an investment derivative instrument on the Statements of Net Position. Reference is made to Note I for further details of these derivatives.

#### **Other Assets**

Other Assets, Current on the combining Statements of Net Position include accounts receivable - various, investment income receivable, deferred expenses and prepaid assets.

WCF Other Assets, Non-current on the combining Statements of Net Position include office equipment, leasehold improvements, mortgage servicing rights, mortgage reinsurance premiums, deferred expenses and computer software all net of accumulated depreciation or amortization where applicable. These assets are being depreciated or amortized, where applicable, over their expected lives, or lease period, whichever is less. Also included in WCF Other Assets, Non-Current, are participation interests in certain loans made by the Commonwealth's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. Discounts recorded by the Agency upon its purchases of the participation interests are being accreted over the life of each participation interest. Reference is made to Note N for further information.

Other Assets, Non-current on the combining Statements of Net Position include real estate owned and Mortgagors' capital reserve fund and Mortgagors' mortgage reserve fund obligations (MCRFO). MCRFO arose as a result of mortgagors' obligations (incurred at the time of the initial bond funding) to reimburse the Agency for a proportional share of the funding of Capital Reserve Fund or Mortgage Reserve Fund deposits. As a result of subsequent refundings of the initial funding bonds, these obligations are being amortized on a straight-line basis over the original lives of the initial funding bonds. The difference between the reductions in these obligations and the related interest and fees collected is recognized on a straight-line basis as a reduction in fee income on the combined Statements of Net Position. Reference is made to Note F for further details of Other Assets.

#### **Mortgage Servicing Rights**

Mortgage servicing rights purchased by the Agency are capitalized and amortized over the expected life of the related cash flows.

Excess mortgage servicing rights for mortgage loans pooled into Mortgage-Backed Securities (MBS) under the terms of which the stated servicing fee rate differs from a current (normal) servicing are capitalized and amortized over the expected life of the related cash flows.

### **Long-Term Debt**

#### **Bond Issuance Costs, Discounts and Premiums**

The costs of issuing bonds (other than bond discount and premium) are recognized as an expense in the period incurred as financing costs. Bond discounts and premiums are both deferred and amortized. MassHousing utilizes the effective interest method to amortize all discounts and premiums of new debt. The amortization is reflected as a component of interest expense. The amortization period used for each new bond issue is equal to the first optional redemption date for that new bond offering.

#### **Interest and Fee Revenues on Mortgage Loans**

##### **Interest on Loans**

Interest on loans is accrued as earned. When borrowers on multifamily and single-family loans are more than ninety days delinquent in their scheduled loan payments, the loans are considered to be non-performing. At that point, any existing interest and fee revenue accruals are fully allowed against and no further accruals are recorded until such time as the loans either have been restored to performing status or have been restructured.

##### **Fee Income**

Fee income is accrued as earned and includes administrative fees received from developments financed by MassHousing as well as Section 8 administrative fees received from U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and MIF premiums earned, net of reinsurance premiums incurred. Fee income of the multifamily bond programs is presented net of amortization of the Mortgagors' Capital Reserve Fund and Mortgage Reserve Fund Obligations. Fees collected in connection with the origination and closing of new multifamily loans, net of related direct costs, are recognized as revenue in the period received. Fees collected in connection with the restructuring of troubled multifamily loans are initially reflected as a prepaid fee on the WCF's Statement of Net Position and are not recognized as fee income until the loans are no longer considered to be troubled, have been foreclosed, or have been paid off. In connection with a recapitalization program, MassHousing receives distributions of excess residual receipts and excess replacement reserves from certain Section 8 subsidized developments, which are included in fee income of the WCF. Multifamily fee income in the WCF includes loan origination, loan servicing and securitization profits from the utilization of government and government sponsored enterprise lending programs used by MassHousing to sustain affordable housing.

WCF fee income also includes premiums collected and discounts paid from the sale of single family mortgages sold into MBS.

##### **Miscellaneous Income and Miscellaneous Expenses**

Miscellaneous income and expenses are accrued as earned or incurred. Miscellaneous income primarily includes insurance claim receipts on foreclosed properties, reinsurance receipts received by MIF on insurance claims paid, miscellaneous recoveries on multifamily loans and various unusual income items. Miscellaneous expense primarily

includes MIF insurance claims paid, losses on property dispositions and various unusual expense items.

### **Interprogram and Interfund Balances and Eliminations**

In both fiscal years 2017 and 2016, MassHousing contributed to its affiliate CCRI. Additionally, the WCF engaged in interfund transactions with several of the bond programs. These transactions and resulting year-end interfund balances have been eliminated in the accompanying combining financial statements. Further details of these transactions and year-end balances are included in Notes J and L.

### **Net Position**

Net Position is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of the net position have been either (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors or laws and regulations of governments or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Unrestricted net position that MassHousing Members have designated to be used for specific purposes are presented and identified as “designated” unrestricted net position in Note K. Such designated net position is considered to be specifically directed to be used for certain activities that are consistent with MassHousing’s mission. MassHousing anticipates that it will continue to designate unrestricted net position for specific purposes in furtherance of its affordable housing mission.

### **Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

In March, 2015, GASB issued Statement No. 72, “Fair Value Measurement and Application” (GASB 72), which defines fair value and describes how fair value should be measured, what assets and liabilities should be measured at fair value, and what information about fair value should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. The Agency implemented this standard as of July 1, 2015. Reference is made to Note C for further details of GASB 72.

In June, 2015, GASB approved Statement No. 75, “Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions” (GASB 75), which revises and establishes new financial reporting requirements for most governments and governmental agencies that provide postemployment benefits other than pensions to their employees. It will apply to MassHousing’s Financial Statements and will be effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017 (fiscal 2018 for the Agency). GASB 75 replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, “Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and Statement No. 57, “OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB.” Statement No. 75 will require the Agency to recognize a liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions. GASB 75 also requires new note disclosures and new required supplementary information. The Agency is currently assessing the impact of GASB 75 and the implementation issues.

In June, 2015, GASB approved Statement No. 76, “The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments” (GASB 76). The objective of this statement is to identify the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The “GAAP hierarchy” consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and

the framework for selecting those principles. The Agency implemented this standard as of July 1, 2015.

In December, 2015, GASB approved Statement No. 79, “Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants” (GASB 79), which establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for qualifying external investment pools that elect to measure for financial reporting purposes all of their investments at amortized costs. GASB 79 also establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for state and local governments that participate in a qualifying external investment pool that measures for financial reporting purposes all of its investments at amortized cost. The statement applies to MassHousing’s Financial Statements and became effective in fiscal 2016. If an external investment pool meets the criteria described in GASB 79 and measures all of its investments at amortized costs, the pool’s participants should also measure their investments in that external investment pool at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. As of June 30, 2017, all external investment pools meet the criteria described in GASB 79 and are carried at amortized cost.

In March 2016, GASB approved Statement No. 82, “Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73” (GASB 82). This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. It applies to MassHousing’s Financial Statements and became effective in fiscal 2017.

In January 2017, GASB approved Statement No. 84, “Fiduciary Activities” (GASB 84). This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after December 15, 2018, but earlier application is encouraged. The Agency is currently assessing the impact of GASB 84 and the implementation issues.

In March 2017, GASB approved Statement No. 85, “Omnibus 2017” (GASB 85). This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits). The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after June 15, 2017, but earlier application is encouraged. The Agency is currently assessing the impact of GASB 85 and the implementation issues.

In May 2017, GASB approved Statement No. 86, “Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues” (GASB 86). The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only



existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after June 15, 2017, but earlier application is encouraged. The Agency is currently assessing the impact of GASB 86 and the implementation issues.

In June 2017, GASB approved Statement No. 87, “Leases” (GASB 87). The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments’ financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after December 15, 2019, but earlier application is encouraged. The Agency is currently assessing the impact of GASB 87 and the implementation issues.

### **Note C. Investments, Cash and Cash Equivalents**

MassHousing’s Investment Policy is designed to ensure the prudent management of the Agency’s funds and the availability of operating and capital funds when required, while earning a competitive return on the funds within the policy framework. The primary objectives of investment activity, in order of priority, are safety of principal, liquidity, and investment yield.

Under MassHousing’s approved Investment Policy, authorized investments may include: (1) direct obligations of the U.S. Government or certain of its agencies as well as obligations of any state of the United States of America or of any political subdivision thereof; (2) repurchase agreements for the obligations described in (1); (3) evidences of indebtedness of certain U.S. Government agencies; (4) prime commercial paper of U. S. corporations having the highest rating from S&P Global Ratings (S&P), Moody’s Investor Services, Inc. (Moody’s) or Fitch Ratings (Fitch); (5) interest-bearing time deposits and certificates of deposit with banks; (6) shares of diversified open-end money market funds that invest in the securities described in (1) and (4); (7) shares in the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT); (8) Guaranteed Investment Contracts with banks or other financial institutions that meet the standards specified in MassHousing’s Investment Policy; and (9) other investments permitted by the several bond resolutions, including mortgage-backed securities.

MMDT is an external investment pool not subject to U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission registration but regulated by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth. MMDT’s manager seeks to maintain a net asset value at \$1.00 per share.

## Investments and Cash Equivalents

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, MassHousing had the following investments and cash equivalents by type and by maturities (in thousands):

| June 30, 2017                                     | Total Cost,<br>Amortized<br>Cost or<br>Fair Value | Investment Maturities (In Years) |                   |                  |                   |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   |   | Less<br>Than 1                   | 1-5               | 6-10             | More<br>Than 10   |
| U.S. Government Obligations                       | \$ 145,198  | \$ 33,262                        | \$ 111,936        |                  |                   |
| Government Agency Obligations<br>(Fannie Mae MBS) | 674,989   | 12,899                           |                   |                  | \$ 662,090        |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                   | 15,592  |                                  |                   | \$ 12,965        | 2,627             |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 969,405   | 969,405                          |                   |                  |                   |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash<br/>Equivalents</b> | <b>\$ 1,805,184</b>                               | <b>\$ 1,015,566</b>              | <b>\$ 111,936</b> | <b>\$ 12,965</b> | <b>\$ 664,717</b> |

| June 30, 2016                                     | Total Cost,<br>Amortized<br>Cost or<br>Fair Value | Investment Maturities (In Years) |                  |                  |                   |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   |   | Less<br>Than 1                   | 1-5              | 6-10             | More<br>Than 10   |
| U.S. Government Obligations                       | \$ 86,650   | \$ 21,185                        | \$ 65,465        |                  |                   |
| Government Agency Obligations<br>(Fannie Mae MBS) | 655,479   | 12,343                           |                  |                  | \$ 643,136        |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                   | 19,630  |                                  |                  | \$ 14,300        | 5,330             |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 977,692   | 977,692                          |                  |                  |                   |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash<br/>Equivalents</b> | <b>\$ 1,739,451</b>                               | <b>\$ 1,011,220</b>              | <b>\$ 65,465</b> | <b>\$ 14,300</b> | <b>\$ 648,466</b> |

The Agency's accounting and valuation policies for investments, cash and cash equivalents are presented in Note B.

The total carrying amount of these items plus cash deposits (see below) equals the sum of all cash and cash equivalents and investments line items in the accompanying combining Statements of Net Position. Detailed information about the investments and cash equivalents of MassHousing's individual programs is contained in the accompanying Schedule 1 to the financial statements.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the total cash equivalents and investments from the bond programs included in the table were \$473.7 million and \$709.6 million, respectively, all of which are restricted as to use. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the total cash equivalents and investments from the bond programs included in the table were \$598.8 million and \$675.1 million, respectively, all of which are restricted as to use.

### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Under MassHousing's Investment Policy, the investment portfolio is structured so that the maturities of the securities are scheduled to meet the timing of cash

requirements for ongoing operations, in order to minimize interest rate risk. The Agency thereby avoids the need to sell securities on the open market prior to their maturities. MassHousing also minimizes its interest rate risk by investing operating funds primarily in money-market funds and/or in the MMDT.

### Credit Risk and Custodial Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, MassHousing will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities held by an outside party. MassHousing mitigates credit risk and custodial credit risk by limiting investments to the types of securities permitted by MassHousing's approved Investment Policy and by investing with institutions which meet specified criteria such as, but not limited to, minimum levels of capital and surplus and specified minimum ratings provided by recognized rating agencies. It is MassHousing's policy that funds held under a bond resolution or other security agreement shall be invested with investment agreement providers having a rating of at least AA- from S&P, Aa3 from Moody's, or AA from Fitch and that otherwise satisfy any additional requirements imposed by the applicable bond resolution on such rating agencies.

MassHousing had the following money-market (MM) fund investments at June 30, 2017 and 2016 with credit ratings when available (in thousands):

| Money Market Fund  | June 30, 2017     |            | June 30, 2016     |            |
|--|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
|  | Amount            | S&P Rating | Amount            | S&P Rating |
| <b>Agency Investments</b>  |                   |            |                   |            |
| Wells Fargo Government MM Fund                                   | \$ 268,572        | AAAm       | \$ 310,889        | AAAm       |
| Wells Fargo 100% Treasury MM Fund                                | 33,694            | AAAm       | 96,454            | AAAm       |
| US Bank 1st American Government<br>Obligation Fund               | 208,139           | AAAm       | 208,257           | AAAm       |
| Federated Government Obligations Fund                            | 25,010            | AAAm       | 24,041            | AAAm       |
| Ideal Way FHLB MM Fund   | 9                 | N/A        | 9                 | N/A        |
| Massachusetts Municipal Depository<br>Trust (MMDT)               | 433,981           | N/A        | 338,042           | N/A        |
| <b>Total Agency Investments</b>                                  | <b>\$ 969,405</b> |            | <b>\$ 977,692</b> |            |
| <b>Escrowed Fund Investments</b>                                 |                   |            |                   |            |
| Fidelity Fund 680 Institutional MM<br>Funds - Treasury Portfolio | \$ 1,399          | AAAm       | \$ 3,272          | AAAm       |
| Fidelity Fund 695 Institutional MM<br>Funds - Treasury Portfolio | 15                | AAAm       | 650               | AAAm       |
| Wells Fargo Government MM Fund                                   | 80                | AAAm       | 80                | AAAm       |
| US Bank 1st American Government<br>Obligation Fund               | 348               | AAAm       | 368               | AAAm       |
| Ideal Way FHLB MM Fund   | 3                 | N/A        | 3                 | N/A        |
| Massachusetts Municipal Depository<br>Trust (MMDT)               | 392,306           | N/A        | 393,320           | N/A        |
| <b>Total Escrowed Funds Investments</b>                          | <b>\$ 394,151</b> |            | <b>\$ 397,693</b> |            |

The ratings of all financial institutions with which the Agency has GICs equal or exceed MassHousing's minimum rating requirements. None of the individual GIC investments has been rated by the national rating agencies.

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. MassHousing diversifies its investment portfolio to minimize the impact of potential losses from one type of security or individual issuer, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, Federally Guaranteed Obligations, and the MMDT. MassHousing seeks to limit investment concentration to no more than 15% with any single counterparty. This limit may be exceeded under appropriate circumstances that mitigate risk, which may include, but are not limited to, the term of the investment, the amount and nature of the investment, the rating of the counterparty, or the collateral pledged by the counterparty.

MassHousing had GICs with the following issuers that represented over 5% of the respective bond program's total investments at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

|   | June 30, 2017 |                        | June 30, 2016 |                        |
|---|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|   | Investments   | % of Total Investments | Investments   | % of Total Investments |
| <b><u>Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</u></b>              |               |                        |               |                        |
| NATIXIS Funding Corp. (guaranteed by Caisse de Depots et Consignations) | \$ 2,627      | 100%                   | \$ 2,247      | 100%                   |
| <b><u>General Rental Development Bond Program</u></b>                   |               |                        |               |                        |
| AIG Matched Funding Corp. (agreement is collateralized)                 | 431           | 100%                   | 1,246         | 100%                   |
| <b><u>Housing Bond Program</u></b>                                      |               |                        |               |                        |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc.   | 12,534        | 29%                    | 14,300        | 100%                   |

### Cash Deposits

MassHousing's cash deposits per the bank were approximately \$12.1 million and \$6.9 million at June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Of those amounts, \$2.2 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, were fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, its trust department or its agent. Such securities were not held in MassHousing's name. Deposits totaling \$9.9 million and \$5.6 million, respectively, were not insured or collateralized.

Cash balances reflected on the combining Statements of Net Position were approximately \$4.8 million and \$12.1 million at June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The difference between the bank balances and the carrying amounts represents deposits in transit net of, outstanding checks and other transaction not recorded by the bank until after year-end.

## **Fair Value of Investments**

### **GASB Statement No. 72, “Fair Value Measurement and Application”**

In February, 2015, GASB approved Statement No. 72, “Fair Value Measurement and Application” (GASB 72), which defines fair value and describes how fair value should be measured, what assets and liabilities should be measured at fair value, and what information about fair value should be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The effective date of this standard is for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. The Agency implemented this standard as of July 1, 2015.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal market or, if none exists, the most advantageous market, for the specific asset or liability at the measurement date (“exit price”). The fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2 – Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset and liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 – Prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

MassHousing has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017:

- Cash and cash equivalents (Level 1 inputs)
- U.S. Treasury Note securities are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS’s) are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- MBS Forward Contracts are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Interest Rate Cap agreement is valued using the zero-coupon valuation technique (Level 2 inputs)
- Interest Rate Swaps are valued using the zero-coupon valuation technique (Level 2 inputs)
- There were no transfers into or out of level 2 and level 3.

MassHousing has the following Investment and Derivative Instruments, which is measured at fair value in accordance with GASB 72, as of June 30, 2017 and 2016:

**Investments and Derivative Instruments Measured at Fair Value**

(in thousands)

|  | June 30, 2017                          |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total<br>Fair Value<br><u>06/30/17</u> | Quoted<br>Prices in<br>Active<br>Markets<br><u>(Level 1)</u> | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br><u>(Level 2)</u> | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br><u>(Level 3)</u> |
| <b>Investments by fair value level</b>         |  |  |  |   |
| Debt securities                                |  |  |  |   |
| U.S. Treasury securities                       | \$ 145,198                             | \$ 145,198   | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Fannie Mae mortgage-backed securities          | 674,989                                | 674,989  | -  | -   |
| <b>Total debt securities</b>                   | <b>\$ 820,187</b>                      | <b>\$ 820,187</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>   |
| <b>Investment derivative instruments</b>       |  |  |  |   |
| Interest rate cap                              | \$ 135                                 | \$ -   | \$ 135   | \$ -  |
| Interest rate swaps                            | (13,919)                               | -  | (13,919)   | -   |
| Mortgage-backed security forward contracts     | (6)                                    | (6)  | -  | -   |
| <b>Total investment derivative instruments</b> | <b>\$ (13,790)</b>                     | <b>\$ (6)</b>  | <b>\$ (13,784)</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   |

**Investments and Derivative Instruments Measured at Fair Value**

(in thousands)

|  | June 30, 2016                          |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total<br>Fair Value<br><u>06/30/16</u> | Quoted<br>Prices in<br>Active<br>Markets<br><u>(Level 1)</u> | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br><u>(Level 2)</u> | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br><u>(Level 3)</u> |
| <b>Investments by fair value level</b>         |  |  |  |   |
| Debt securities                                |  |  |  |   |
| U.S. Treasury securities                       | \$ 86,650                              | \$ 86,650  | \$ -   | \$ -  |
| Fannie Mae mortgage-backed securities          | 655,479                                | 655,479  | -  | -   |
| <b>Total debt securities</b>                   | <b>\$ 742,129</b>                      | <b>\$ 742,129</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>  | <b>\$ -</b>   |
| <b>Investment derivative instruments</b>       |  |  |  |   |
| Interest rate cap                              | \$ 102                                 | \$ -   | \$ 102   | \$ -  |
| Interest rate swaps                            | (21,886)                               | -  | (21,886)   | -   |
| Mortgage-backed security forward contracts     | (2,334)                                | (2,334)  | -  | -   |
| <b>Total investment derivative instruments</b> | <b>\$ (24,118)</b>                     | <b>\$ (2,334)</b>  | <b>\$ (21,784)</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   |

**Note D. Mortgage Loans Receivable and Allowances for Uncollectible Loans**

Mortgage loan receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible loans. In addition, certain loans that have been restructured with borrowers include principal reductions in accordance with the GASB accounting provisions. In other cases, delinquent interest and fees have been added to the principal balances of the loans upon their restructuring. Also, certain loans have undergone other types of restructuring.

| 6/30/2017 (in thousands)                   | Unamortized            |                   |                      | Total               |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  | Mortgage<br>Obligation | Prem./Disc. Loans | Loan Loss<br>Reserve |                     |
| Working Capital Fund - Multifamily         | \$ 502,993             | \$ -              | \$ (203,814)         | \$ 299,179          |
| Rental Housing Mtg Revenue Bond Program    | 77,067                 | -                 | -                    | 77,067              |
| General Rental Development Bond Program    | 186,932                | 2                 | (430)                | 186,504             |
| Multi-Family Housing Bond Program          | 304,060                | -                 | (950)                | 303,110             |
| Housing Bond Program                       | 1,660,572              | -                 | (20,014)             | 1,640,558           |
| <b>Subtotal Multifamily</b>                | <b>\$ 2,731,624</b>    | <b>\$ 2</b>       | <b>\$ (225,208)</b>  | <b>\$ 2,506,418</b> |
| Working Capital Fund - Single-family       | \$ 54,699              | \$ 1,170          | \$ (235)             | \$ 55,634           |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | 359,821                | -                 | (3,215)              | 356,606             |
| <b>Subtotal Single-family</b>              | <b>\$ 414,520</b>      | <b>\$ 1,170</b>   | <b>\$ (3,450)</b>    | <b>\$ 412,240</b>   |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>\$ 3,146,144</b>    | <b>\$ 1,172</b>   | <b>\$ (228,658)</b>  | <b>\$ 2,918,658</b> |

  

| 6/30/2016 (in thousands)                      | Unamortized            |                   |                      | Total               |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|   | Mortgage<br>Obligation | Prem./Disc. Loans | Loan Loss<br>Reserve |                     |
| Working Capital Fund - Multifamily            | \$ 485,340             | \$ -              | \$ (220,568)         | \$ 264,772          |
| Rental Housing Mtg Revenue Bond Program       | 80,446                 | -                 | -                    | 80,446              |
| Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program | 20,300                 | -                 | -                    | 20,300              |
| General Rental Development Bond Program       | 202,073                | 4                 | (949)                | 201,128             |
| Multi-Family Housing Bond Program             | 307,419                | -                 | (1,693)              | 305,726             |
| Housing Bond Program                          | 1,624,680              | -                 | (22,252)             | 1,602,428           |
| <b>Subtotal Multifamily</b>                   | <b>\$ 2,720,258</b>    | <b>\$ 4</b>       | <b>\$ (245,462)</b>  | <b>\$ 2,474,800</b> |
| Working Capital Fund - Single-family          | \$ 98,187              | \$ 2,390          | \$ (177)             | \$ 100,400          |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program    | 424,708                | -                 | (3,901)              | 420,807             |
| <b>Subtotal Single-family</b>                 | <b>\$ 522,895</b>      | <b>\$ 2,390</b>   | <b>\$ (4,078)</b>    | <b>\$ 521,207</b>   |
| <b>Totals</b>                                 | <b>\$ 3,243,153</b>    | <b>\$ 2,394</b>   | <b>\$ (249,540)</b>  | <b>\$ 2,996,007</b> |

### Note E. Actions Taken on Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Servicing Rights

Included in the Single-Family Housing Revenue Bond Program portfolio, at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, were 70 and 93, respectively, non-performing and in foreclosure single-family loans. The outstanding mortgage loan balances for these properties at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016 totaled \$8.1 million and \$12.2 million, respectively, and are included in the mortgage loans of the SFHRB Program.

Non-performing loans that cannot be cured, or otherwise successfully restructured, may proceed to foreclosure by the Agency. The Agency foreclosed on 14 loans in fiscal year 2017 and 39 loans in 2016, which were held in the SFHRB Program or the WCF. At June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016 the total fair value of foreclosed loans was \$1.7 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

There were two non-performing developments included in the multifamily loan portfolio at June 30, 2017 and there were three non-performing developments included in the multifamily loan portfolio at June 30, 2016. The total principal balance for these non-performing loans at June 30, 2017 and 2016 was \$7.4 million and \$15.3 million, respectively. No multifamily loans were foreclosed in either fiscal year 2017 or 2016.

Mortgage servicing rights purchased by the Agency are capitalized and amortized over the expected life of the related cash flows. In fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively, the Agency paid \$5 million and \$4.9 million for servicing rights. The amortization for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively, was \$4.3 million and \$4.7 million.

Excess mortgage servicing rights for mortgage loans pooled into MBS, which are retained by the Agency for which the stated servicing fee rate differs from current (normal) servicing, are capitalized and amortized over the expected life of the related cash flows. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, \$1.9 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, were capitalized, and \$821 thousand and \$717 thousand, respectively, were amortized.

#### Note F. Other Assets

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, MassHousing had the following current and non-current other assets (in thousands):

|   | <u>FY 2017</u>   | <u>FY 2016</u>   |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| SF Service Rights and Excess Servicing Rights Premiums    | \$ 30,258        | \$ 28,457        |
| Unamortized Reinsurance Premium - Mortgage Insurance Fund | 12,943           | 10,265           |
| Accounts receivable - various                             | 8,662            | 13,145           |
| Deferred Expense Lehman Swap                              | 8,342            | 8,642            |
| Investments in AHTF participation rights                  | 5,511            | 5,139            |
| Fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation             | 3,723            | 5,074            |
| Interest receivable on investments                        | 2,642            | 2,251            |
| Other R/E Owned, net of allowance                         | 1,926            | 3,483            |
| Prepaid items   | 1,546            | 1,078            |
| MCRFO and MMRFO, net of allowance                         | 1,250            | 3,451            |
| <b>Total Other Assets</b>                                 | <b>\$ 76,803</b> | <b>\$ 80,985</b> |

#### Note G. Escrowed Funds

Escrowed funds consist of: (a) deposits received in both the WCF and the Housing Bond Program from mortgage loan borrowers to cover taxes, insurance, repair and replacement costs and other Agency required specific purpose reserves; (b) Section 8 assistance payments from HUD; (c) amounts received in connection with the administration of various other state and Federal subsidy programs; and (d) amounts received in connection with the Agency acting as a mortgage loan servicer for other public and private entities. The deposits are invested principally in money-market mutual fund shares which are held in segregated cash accounts.

#### Note H. Bond and Note Indebtedness

MassHousing issues bond and note indebtedness under various resolutions for the following purposes: (1) to provide permanent financing for qualified housing developments; (2) to provide financing for housing developments during their construction; (3) to provide financing for the purchase of mortgage loans on owner-occupied residential properties; and (4) for other related purposes.



Summaries of MassHousing's bond and note indebtedness activity for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 are as follows (in thousands):

| 2017                                   | Beginning           |                   |                   | Ending              |                         | Current |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|  | Balance             | New Issues        | Retirements       | Balance             | Maturities <sup>1</sup> |         |
| Bonds (all programs)                   | \$ 3,328,363        | \$ 508,615        | \$ 623,364        | \$ 3,213,614        | \$ 107,022              |         |
| Notes: Housing Bond Program            | 21,536              | 29,740            | 51,026            | 250                 | 250                     |         |
| Notes: WCF                             | 109,707             | 129,356           | 60,242            | 178,821             | 47,850                  |         |
| <b>Totals</b>                          | <b>\$ 3,459,606</b> | <b>\$ 667,711</b> | <b>\$ 734,632</b> | <b>\$ 3,392,685</b> | <b>\$ 155,122</b>       |         |
| Unamortized Bond/Note Discount/Premium |                     |                   |                   | 20,638              |                         |         |
| <b>Bonds and Notes Payable, Net</b>    |                     |                   |                   | <b>\$ 3,413,323</b> |                         |         |

| 2016                                   | Beginning           |                   |                   | Ending              |                         | Current |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|  | Balance             | New Issues        | Retirements       | Balance             | Maturities <sup>1</sup> |         |
| Bonds (all programs)                   | \$ 3,346,509        | \$ 400,230        | \$ 418,376        | \$ 3,328,363        | \$ 189,885              |         |
| Notes: Housing Bond Program            | -                   | 21,536            | -                 | 21,536              | \$ 21,286               |         |
| Notes: WCF                             | 140,213             | 72,705            | 103,211           | 109,707             | 9,285                   |         |
| <b>Totals</b>                          | <b>\$ 3,486,722</b> | <b>\$ 494,471</b> | <b>\$ 521,587</b> | <b>\$ 3,459,606</b> | <b>\$ 220,456</b>       |         |
| Unamortized Bond/Note Discount/Premium |                     |                   |                   | 19,128              |                         |         |
| <b>Bonds and Notes Payable, Net</b>    |                     |                   |                   | <b>\$ 3,478,734</b> |                         |         |

1 Current Maturities refers to Current Principal Maturities of long-term debt due and payable within the next twelve months.

Future principal and interest payments on bonds and notes for the years subsequent to June 30, 2017 through their final maturities are presented in the accompanying Schedule 5 to the financial statements; due dates, interest rates, sinking fund and mandatory redemption requirements, and other information relating to bond and note indebtedness of individual programs are presented in the accompanying Schedules 3 (bonds) and 4 (notes and other indebtedness) to the financial statements.

Bonds in each series that mature 10 or more years after the date of issuance are generally redeemable at the option of MassHousing on prescribed redemption dates at prices ranging from 100% to 103% of the outstanding principal balance.

In most cases, MassHousing obtains first (and in some cases second) mortgage liens on the real property of such housing developments and on residential properties. Liens on multifamily developments and residential properties permanently financed by Agency bonds and notes are assignable by MassHousing as additional collateral for its bonds and notes. Similar liens on multifamily developments for which interim financing is outstanding provide collateral to MassHousing in the event of default by the borrowers.

**Fixed Rate Bonds and Notes** – Bonds are issued in the form of both serial bonds and term bonds. Term bonds and notes require the establishment of a sinking fund in the year preceding any scheduled mandatory redemption. Debt service requirements of the Agency’s outstanding fixed rate debt at June 30, 2017 are as follows (in thousands):

| <u>Fiscal Year</u><br><u>Ending June 30</u> | <u>Fixed Rate Bonds and Notes</u> |                     |                     |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | <u>Principal</u>                  | <u>Interest</u>     | <u>Total</u>        |
| FY18  | \$ 119,840                        | \$ 114,788          | \$ 234,628          |
| FY19  | 181,897                           | 111,934             | 293,831             |
| FY20  | 81,332                            | 107,950             | 189,282             |
| FY21  | 101,643                           | 105,385             | 207,028             |
| FY22  | 73,446                            | 102,856             | 176,302             |
| FY23 - FY27                                 | 361,985                           | 476,776             | 838,761             |
| FY28 - FY32                                 | 415,128                           | 404,520             | 819,648             |
| FY33 - FY37                                 | 473,337                           | 314,247             | 787,584             |
| FY38 - FY42                                 | 481,446                           | 213,184             | 694,630             |
| FY43 - FY47                                 | 462,731                           | 113,503             | 576,234             |
| FY48 - FY52                                 | 226,690                           | 48,722              | 275,412             |
| FY53 - FY57                                 | 119,117                           | 9,939               | 129,056             |
| FY58 - FY62                                 | 580                               | 19                  | 599                 |
| <b>Totals</b>                               | <b>\$ 3,099,172</b>               | <b>\$ 2,123,823</b> | <b>\$ 5,222,995</b> |

**Variable Rate Bonds**

Listed in the table below are the outstanding Variable Rate Bonds as of June 30, 2017, including Remarketing Agent and Liquidity Providers, if applicable (in thousands):

| <b>Variable Rate Bonds Outstanding</b>       |                          |                      |                                  |                          |                        |                           |                                  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Bond Program</u>                          | <u>Bond Series</u>       | <u>Maturity Date</u> | <u>Bonds</u>                     |                          | <u>Remarketing</u>     | <u>Liquidity Provider</u> | <u>Liquidity Expiration Date</u> |
|  |                          |                      | <u>Outstanding June 30, 2017</u> | <u>Remarketing Agent</u> | <u>Expiration Date</u> |                           |                                  |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | 2002 Series B (var rate) | 01/01/2044           | \$ 15,560                        | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | 2002 Series D (var rate) | 01/01/2045           | 35,485                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | 2002 Series G (var rate) | 01/01/2046           | 14,570                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | 2003 Series A (var rate) | 07/01/2043           | 18,535                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| General Rental Developments                  | VRHB 2015 A (var rate)   | 01/01/2034           | 32,755                           | Raymond James            | 01/31/2034             | Bank of America           | 01/31/2034                       |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2003 Series F (var rate) | 12/01/2037           | 390                              | Merrill Lynch            | 12/01/2037             | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2008 Series A (var rate) | 05/01/2048           | 84,635                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2009 Series A (var rate) | 01/01/2043           | 14,030                           | Merrill Lynch            | 01/01/2043             | T.D. Bank                 | 02/01/2021                       |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2009 Series B (var rate) | 01/01/2044           | 11,808                           | Merrill Lynch            | 01/01/2044             | T.D. Bank                 | 02/01/2021                       |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2013 Series F (var rate) | 12/01/2038           | 25,580                           | Raymond James            | 12/01/2038             | T.D. Bank                 | 12/04/2018                       |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 2016 Series I (var rate) | 12/01/2056           | 25,000                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program   | Series 76 (var rate)     | 12/01/2030           | 15,165                           | n/a                      | n/a                    | n/a                       | n/a                              |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                          |                      | <b>\$ 293,513</b>                |                          |                        |                           |                                  |

Reference is made to Note I for a description of the interest rate swaps and caps that are outstanding on several variable rate bonds at year end. The total amounts of such hedged variable rate bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017 and 2016 were as follows (in thousands):

|                                       | <b>June 30, 2017</b> | <b>June 30, 2016</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds | \$ 84,150            | \$ 86,690            |
| Housing Bonds                         | 112,045              | 88,069               |

The total amounts of such unhedged variable rate bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017 and 2016 were as follows (in thousands):

| <b><u>Basis</u></b>   | <b>June 30, 2017</b> | <b>June 30, 2016</b> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus 60 basis points                                    | \$ 15,165            | \$ 15,725            |
| LIBOR plus 65 basis points  | 23,428               | 23,584               |
| Weekly rate set by the underwriter/remarketing agent, determined by current market conditions | 58,725               | 80,015               |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>\$ 97,318</b>     | <b>\$ 119,324</b>    |

Certain bond series are subject to maximum interest rates as defined by their related series' resolutions. Some variable rate bonds are supported by stand-by bond purchase liquidity facilities with banks, which require that the applicable bank purchase any bonds that are tendered for purchase but which cannot be successfully remarketed. Unless and until the bonds can be remarketed, MassHousing would be required to pay to the bank interest on such bonds at an alternate rate. MassHousing also would be required to amortize the principal of such bonds on an accelerated schedule.

### **Debt Refunding Transactions**

The following table summarizes the debt refunding activity for fiscal year 2017 and 2016:

| <b><u>FY 2017</u></b>  | <b><u>Issue</u></b> | <b><u>Final</u></b>    | <b><u>Original</u></b>  |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b><u>Issue Name</u></b>                                     | <b><u>Date</u></b>  | <b><u>Maturity</u></b> | <b><u>Principal</u></b> |
|  | <b><u>Date</u></b>  | <b><u>Date</u></b>     | <b><u>Amount</u></b>    |
| Housing Bonds, 2016 Series D and E                           | 7/28/2016           | 12/1/2048              | \$ 61,320,000           |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 183 and 184      | 8/31/2016           | 12/1/2046              | 51,800,000              |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 185 and 186      | 12/8/2016           | 6/1/2046               | 103,320,000             |
| Housing Bonds, 2017 Series A and B                           | 3/21/2017           | 12/1/2049              | 88,165,000              |
| <b><u>FY 2016</u></b>  | <b><u>Issue</u></b> | <b><u>Final</u></b>    | <b><u>Original</u></b>  |
| <b><u>Issue Name</u></b>                                     | <b><u>Date</u></b>  | <b><u>Maturity</u></b> | <b><u>Principal</u></b> |
|  | <b><u>Date</u></b>  | <b><u>Date</u></b>     | <b><u>Amount</u></b>    |
| Housing Bonds, 2015 Series G, H and I                        | 12/17/2015          | 12/1/2050              | \$ 97,700,000           |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 178, 179 and 180 | 12/17/2015          | 6/1/2042               | 112,950,000             |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 181 and 182      | 3/24/2016           | 12/1/2044              | 65,935,000              |
| Housing Bonds, 2016 Series A, B and C                        | 3/24/2016           | 12/1/2055              | 61,830,000              |

**Working Capital Fund - Line of Credit and Loan**

The following table summarizes the activity in MassHousing's line of credit for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

| <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>Beginning Balance</b> | <b>Net Increases during Year</b> | <b>Net Decreases during Year</b> | <b>Ending Balance</b> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2017               | \$ 75,000                | \$ -                             | \$ -                             | \$ 75,000             |
| 2016               | \$ 75,000                | \$ -                             | \$ -                             | \$ 75,000             |

On November 13, 2015, MassHousing amended the existing revolving loan agreement with Bank of America, N.A. for a line of credit to provide funding for the Agency's warehouse of single-family loans in the WCF. The revolving loan agreement was extended to November 24, 2017 with no changes to the maximum line.

In December 2016, MassHousing entered into an agreement with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston's Helping to House New England Program for \$9.18 million, of which the Agency has posted certain investments as collateral as required under the program. The Agency intends to utilize the program to provide funding for some of the Agency's multi-family loans. The agreement has a term of 10 years and a 0% Interest Rate. A Fannie Mae MBS held in the WCF is pledged as security for the Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston's "Helping to House New England" program loan.

**Conduit Debt**

MassHousing issues bonds, from time to time, under its General Rental Development Bond Resolution, to finance certain mortgage loans for which, due to the conduit nature of the obligations, neither the bonds nor the mortgage loans securing those bonds are included in MassHousing's financial statements. Each of such bond issues are separately secured from any other obligations issued by MassHousing. The issues of such conduit bonds, outstanding as of June 30, 2017, are listed in the table below:

| <b>Issue Name</b>  | <b>Issue Date</b> | <b>Maturity Date</b> | <b>Original Principal Amount</b> |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Conduit Revenue Bonds (Kenmore Abbey Development), 2012 Series B     | 6/21/2012         | 6/1/2030             | \$ 42,700,000                    |
| Multi-Family Mort Rev Note (Orient Heights Phase One), 2016 Series A | 11/23/2016        | 12/1/2019            | 26,500,000                       |
| Multifamily Conduit Rev Bonds (Binnall House Project), Series A      | 12/23/2016        | 8/1/2018             | 9,250,000                        |

As to the Conduit Bonds, updated information with respect to the bonds and related mortgage loan is available in accordance with the provisions of the Loan, Security and Trust Agreement and the Disbursing Agreement relating to such bonds.

**Defeased Debt**

MassHousing defeases certain multifamily bonds from time to time by placing the proceeds of new bonds into irrevocable trusts established to provide funds to call the defeased bond. These defeasance transactions are generally of short duration.

**Prior-years' Defeased Debt**

In 1992 and 1993, MassHousing defeased certain multifamily bonds of two resolutions by placing the proceeds of new bonds into irrevocable trusts established to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds until their scheduled maturities in 2021. Accordingly, the assets and the liabilities of these irrevocable trusts are not included in

MassHousing's financial statements. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, \$20 million and \$22.1 million, respectively, of bonds outstanding were considered defeased.

#### **Note I. Derivative Instruments**

Derivative instruments are financial arrangements, often complex, used to manage specific risks or to make investments. By entering into these arrangements, organizations receive and/or make payments based on market prices or rates without actually entering into the related financial transactions. Derivative instruments associated with changing financial prices and rates result in changing cash flows and fair values that can be used as effective risk management or investment tools.

At June 30, 2017 and 2016 MassHousing had three types of derivative instruments outstanding: interest rate swaps, mortgage-backed security forward contracts and an interest rate cap agreement.

**Master Swap Policy (MS Policy)** – MassHousing's MS Policy sets guidelines for the use and management of variable rate debt and the use of various derivative financial products such as swaps, caps, floors, collars and options. The MS Policy governs the following: the appropriate usage of swaps and caps; acceptable swap and cap strategies; the procedure for entering into swaps and caps; standards for selection of swap and cap counterparties (including credit standards, diversification of exposure and collateral requirements); internal management of obligations and exposure; and the selection and procurement of swaps and caps.

The MS Policy permits MassHousing to enter into swaps and caps with qualified counterparties in connection with the issuance of debt obligations to reduce the amount and duration of rate, spread or similar risk and in connection with managing MassHousing's assets. The MS Policy states that no swap or cap may be entered into prior to notification of appropriate bond rating agencies. The MS Policy contains guidelines for limiting concentration of exposure to single counterparties and limiting overall derivative counterparty exposure in relation to MassHousing's net position.

**Synthetic Fixed Rate Bonds** – In connection with the issuance of certain variable rate bonds, MassHousing entered into several separate pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate hedging transactions ("interest rate swap") in initial notional amounts equal to the initial aggregate principal amount of the related bonds. The interest rate swap counterparties are obligated to make periodic variable rate interest payments to MassHousing on the related bonds at the then prevailing rates, and MassHousing is obligated to make interest payments to the counterparties at the fixed rates specified in the interest rate swap agreements. Generally, only the net difference between the two interest payments is actually exchanged with the counterparty. MassHousing is also responsible for making the periodic interest payments to the variable rate bondholders. MassHousing's objective in entering into interest rate swap agreements is to effectively fix its interest payment obligations with respect to the variable rate bonds at a rate lower than possible if fixed rate bonds had been issued. MassHousing would be exposed to a variable rate under the following conditions: if the counterparties default; if the swap agreements are terminated; or if LIBOR exceeds a specified percentage rate. Termination of an interest rate swap agreement may also result in MassHousing either having to make or receive a termination payment.

**Basis of Valuing Interest Rate Swaps** – The interest rate swap fair values reflected on the combining Statement of Net Position were obtained from an independent pricing service which used acceptable methods and assumptions in compliance with the disclosure requirements of GASB pronouncements, subject to review and approval by MassHousing. The pricing service uses modeling systems to determine the values shown in this report. Unless stated otherwise, the values presented are mid-market levels and do not include accrued interest. The values are calculated based on the zero-coupon method. The zero-coupon method determines future net settlement payments assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. Future payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the yield curve as of the pricing date. Termination Option values are derived using the Black-Scholes model, taking into account variables such as interest rates, duration and implied volatility.

A positive fair value of an interest rate swap (an asset) implies that if the interest rate swap were terminated at midmarket pricing on the valuation date, MassHousing would be owed a payment from the interest rate swap provider. Conversely, a negative fair value of an interest rate swap (a liability) implies that MassHousing would owe a payment to the interest rate swap provider if the interest rate swap were terminated at midmarket pricing on the valuation date.

**Terms, fair values, and credit ratings** – The terms, including fair values and counterparty credit ratings, of the outstanding interest rate swap at both June 30, 2017 and 2016 are provided below. The credit ratings were issued by S&P and Moody's, respectively. The maturity dates of these interest rate swap agreements and their related bonds are coterminous, maturing according to the dates shown below. The notional value of each interest rate swap and the principal amount of the associated debt declines each fiscal year. In all but one case, each interest rate swap's outstanding notional amount is equal to the principal amount of the associated debt.

June 30, 2017

Swap - Hedging Derivative Instruments (in thousands)

| Associated Bond Series                                | Notional Amount  | Effective Date | Swap Termination Date | Fixed Rate Paid                        | Variable Rate Received | Change in Fair Values from |                                  | Name of Counterparty |
|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
|   |                  |                |                       |  |                        | Fair Values 06/30/17       | 06/30/16 [(increase)/(decrease)] |                      |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002B (1) | \$ 9,725         | 3/27/2002      | 7/1/2032              | 6.700%                                 | LIBOR (a)              | \$ (10)                    | \$ 303                           | 2                    |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002B (2) | 5,835            | 3/27/2002      | 1/1/2044              | 6.800%                                 | LIBOR (a)              | (14)                       | 175                              | 2                    |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002D     | 35,485           | 6/25/2009      | 1/1/2045              | 6.840%                                 | LIBOR + .25% (b)       | (397)                      | 1,743                            | 1                    |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002G     | 14,570           | 6/25/2009      | 1/1/2046              | 5.360%                                 | LIBOR + .25% (b)       | (551)                      | 726                              | 1                    |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2003A     | 18,535           | 9/3/2003       | 7/1/2043              | 6.729%                                 | LIBOR (b)              | (10,860)                   | 3,737                            | 2                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Beachmont)      | 2,046            | 9/1/2009       | 5/1/2048              | 5.963%                                 | LIBOR + 65BP (b)       | -                          | -                                | 3                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Briston Arms)   | 3,565            | 9/1/2009       | 5/1/2048              | 5.563%                                 | LIBOR + 65BP (b)       | (205)                      | 230                              | 3                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Lebanese)       | 2,616            | 11/1/2009      | 5/1/2048              | 5.178%                                 | LIBOR + 65BP (b)       | (330)                      | 339                              | 3                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2009B                             | 11,808           | 1/1/2004       | 1/1/2044              | 7.080%                                 | LIBOR (b)              | (963)                      | 911                              | 2                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2009A                             | 14,030           | 6/29/2006      | 1/1/2043              | 5.950%                                 | SIFMA (c)              | (5)                        | 387                              | 2                    |
| Housing Bond Series 2016I                             | 25,000           | 12/15/2016     | 12/1/2041             | 3.655% (70% * 3 mo. LIBOR) + 120BP (d) |                        | (584)                      | (584)                            | 4                    |
|   | <u>\$143,215</u> |                |                       |  |                        | <u>\$(13,919)</u>          | <u>\$ 7,967</u>                  |                      |

(a) Libor 1 month however Libor rate cannot exceed 20%

(b) LIBOR 1 month USD (1.22% at June 30, 2017)

(c) The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index (SIFMA) (.91% at June 30, 2017)

(d) LIBOR 3 month USD (1.30% at June 30, 2017)

| Counterparty           | Counterparty Credit Rating |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Deutsche Bank AG     | A-/Baa2                    |
| 2 JP Morgan Chase & Co | A-/A3                      |
| 3 Bank of America Corp | BBB+/Baa1                  |
| 4 Barclays Bank PLC    | BBB/Baa2                   |

June 30, 2016

## Swap - Hedging Derivative Instruments (in thousands)

| Associated Bond Series                                | Notional<br>Amount | Effective<br>Date | Swap<br>Termination<br>Date | Fixed<br>Rate<br>Paid | Variable<br>Rate<br>Received | Change in Fair<br>Values from<br>06/30/15 |                           | Name of<br>Counterparty |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |                    |                   |                             |                       |                              | Fair Values<br>06/30/16                   | [increase/<br>(decrease)] |                         |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002B (1) | \$ 10,080          | 3/27/2002         | 7/1/2032                    | 6.700%                | LIBOR (a)                    | \$ (313)                                  | \$ 611                    | 2                       |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002B (2) | 5,875              | 3/27/2002         | 1/1/2044                    | 6.800%                | LIBOR (a)                    | (189)                                     | 358                       | 2                       |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002D     | 36,150             | 6/25/2009         | 1/1/2045                    | 6.840%                | LIBOR + .25% (b)             | (2,140)                                   | 2,188                     | 1                       |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2002G     | 15,805             | 6/25/2009         | 1/1/2046                    | 5.360%                | LIBOR + .25% (b)             | (1,277)                                   | 463                       | 1                       |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Series 2003A     | 18,780             | 9/3/2003          | 7/1/2043                    | 6.729%                | LIBOR (b)                    | (14,597)                                  | (3,649)                   | 2                       |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Beachmont)      | 2,065              | 9/1/2009          | 5/1/2048                    | 5.963%                | LIBOR + 65BP (b)             | -   | (1)                       | 3                       |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Briston Arms)   | 3,603              | 9/1/2009          | 5/1/2048                    | 5.563%                | LIBOR + 65BP (b)             | (435)                                     | (58)                      | 3                       |
| Housing Bond Series 2008A -Block III (Lebanese)       | 2,643              | 11/1/2009         | 5/1/2048                    | 5.178%                | LIBOR + 65BP (b)             | (669)                                     | (287)                     | 3                       |
| Housing Bond Series 2009B                             | 12,008             | 1/1/2004          | 1/1/2044                    | 7.080%                | LIBOR (b)                    | (1,874)                                   | 455                       | 2                       |
| Housing Bond Series 2009A                             | 14,230             | 6/29/2006         | 1/1/2043                    | 5.950%                | SIFMA (c)                    | (392)                                     | 813                       | 2                       |
|   | <b>\$121,239</b>   |                   |                             |                       |                              | <b>\$(21,886)</b>                         | <b>\$ 893</b>             |                         |

(a) Libor 1 month however Libor rate cannot exceed 20%

(b) LIBOR 1 month USD (0.47% at June 30, 2016)

(c) The Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index (SIFMA) (0.41% at June 30, 2016)

| Counterparty           | Counterparty<br>Credit Rating |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Deutsche Bank AG     | BBB+/Baa2                     |
| 2 JP Morgan Chase & Co | A-/A3                         |
| 3 Bank of America Corp | BBB+/Baa1                     |

**Interest Rate Swap payments and associated debt** – As interest rates vary, variable-rate bond interest payments and net interest rate swap payments vary. Certain of the Agency's interest rate swap agreements contain scheduled reductions in the notional amounts that are expected to approximately follow the scheduled or anticipated reductions in the principal balances of the associated bonds payable.

Using interest rates at June 30, 2017, debt service requirements of the Agency's outstanding variable rate debt and net interest rate swap payments at June 30, 2017 are as follows (in thousands):

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June | Variable Rate Bonds<br>Principal | Interest         | Interest Rate<br>Swaps Net | Total             |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| FY18                       | \$ 3,950                         | \$ 3,250         | \$ 6,351                   | \$ 13,551         |
| FY19                       | 4,215                            | 3,204            | 6,192                      | 13,611            |
| FY20                       | 4,525                            | 3,150            | 6,020                      | 13,695            |
| FY21                       | 4,765                            | 3,078            | 5,849                      | 13,692            |
| FY22                       | 5,075                            | 3,010            | 5,663                      | 13,748            |
| FY23 - FY27                | 23,610                           | 14,084           | 25,642                     | 63,336            |
| FY28 - FY32                | 31,415                           | 12,231           | 20,540                     | 64,186            |
| FY33 - FY37                | 34,265                           | 9,876            | 14,288                     | 58,429            |
| FY38 - FY42                | 40,370                           | 7,354            | 8,293                      | 56,017            |
| FY43 - FY45                | 35,843                           | 4,421            | 1,236                      | 41,500            |
| FY48 - FY52                | 19,390                           | 1,995            | 21                         | 21,406            |
| FY53 - FY57                | 12,200                           | 651              | -                          | 12,851            |
| <b>Totals</b>              | <b>\$ 219,623</b>                | <b>\$ 66,304</b> | <b>\$ 100,095</b>          | <b>\$ 386,022</b> |

**Current Collateral Agreements** – Five of the Agency's interest rate swap agreements are with JP Morgan Chase & Co. Four of these interest rate swap agreements are based on one-month LIBOR, and one is based on the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap (SIFMA) Index. At June 30, 2017, the five interest rate swaps

had an aggregate notional amount of approximately \$60 million. Pursuant to the terms of the master interest rate swap agreement, when the aggregate negative value of the five interest rate swaps exceeds \$35 million, the Agency is required to post collateral in the amount by which the total negative value exceeds \$35 million, rounded up to the nearest \$100 thousand as required by counterparty. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency did not have any collateral on deposit with JP Morgan Chase & Co. These interest rate swaps have termination dates ranging from 2032 to 2044. Interest rate swap agreements with other interest rate swap providers do contain collateral requirements related to Agency and swap provider ratings. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency did not have any collateral on deposit with these counterparties. The outstanding interest rate swap agreements contain varying collateral requirements with the counterparties to mitigate the potential for credit risk. These requirements were met at both June 30, 2017 and 2016.

**Interest Rate Cap Agreement** – As an interest rate hedge of a certain variable rate bond, MassHousing entered into an interest rate cap (“cap agreement”) in the initial notional amount of \$54.7 million equal to the aggregate principal amount of the related bonds. The cap agreement counterparty is obligated to make monthly interest payments to MassHousing on the notional schedule at the then prevailing rates should the index rate exceed the strike rate.

**Objective of the interest rate cap** – MassHousing’s objective in entering into interest rate cap agreements is to provide rate protection with respect to the variable rate bonds.

**Basis of Valuing Interest Rate Caps** – The cap fair value reflected on the combining Statement of Net Position was obtained from an independent pricing service which used acceptable methods and assumptions in compliance with the disclosure requirements of GASB pronouncements, subject to review and approval by MassHousing.

**Terms, fair values and credit rating** – The terms, including fair value and counterparty credit rating, of the outstanding cap at June 30, 2017 and 2016 is provided below. The credit rating was issued by S&P and Moody’s, respectively. The notional value of the cap and the principal amount of the associated debt declines each fiscal year.



## June 30, 2017

## Interest Rate Cap - Investment Derivative Instrument (dollars in thousands)

| Associated Bond Series      | Notional Amount | Effective Date              | Cap Termination Date | Strike Rate          | Rate Index    | Fair Values | Fair Values 06/30/17 | Change in Fair Values from | Name of Counterparty |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                             |                 |                             |                      |                      |               |             |                      | 06/30/16                   |                      |
| Housing Bond, 2008 Series A | \$ 52,980       | 4/2/2014                    | 4/1/2024             | 6.000%               | 1 Month LIBOR | \$ 135      | \$                   | [increase/(decrease)] 33   | 1                    |
|                             |                 | <u>Counterparty</u>         |                      | <u>Credit Rating</u> |               |             |                      |                            |                      |
|                             |                 | 1 SMBC Capital Markets, Inc |                      | A1                   |               |             |                      |                            |                      |

## June 30, 2016

## Interest Rate Cap - Investment Derivative Instrument (dollars in thousands)

| Associated Bond Series      | Notional Amount | Effective Date              | Cap Termination Date | Strike Rate          | Rate Index    | Fair Values | Fair Values 06/30/16 | Change in Fair Values from  | Name of Counterparty |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|                             |                 |                             |                      |                      |               |             |                      | 06/30/15                    |                      |
| Housing Bond, 2008 Series A | \$ 53,520       | 4/2/2014                    | 4/1/2024             | 6.000%               | 1 Month LIBOR | \$ 102      | \$                   | [increase/(decrease)] (307) | 1                    |
|                             |                 | <u>Counterparty</u>         |                      | <u>Credit Rating</u> |               |             |                      |                             |                      |
|                             |                 | 1 SMBC Capital Markets, Inc |                      | A1                   |               |             |                      |                             |                      |

**MBS Forward Contracts**

In October 2009, MassHousing converted its HomeOwnership Program from a whole loan purchase program to a program primarily financed through the sale of mortgage-backed securities guaranteed by Fannie Mae as to timely payment of principal and interest (Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities). These securities represent pools of qualified first mortgage loans originated by MassHousing-approved lenders. Under this program, MassHousing periodically enters into forward contracts to sell Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities to investors before the securities are ready for delivery (referred to as “MBS Forward Contracts”). MassHousing enters into MBS Forward Contracts to hedge the interest rate risk for loan commitments made to originating mortgage lenders. MBS Forward Contracts are derivative instruments due to one or more of the following factors that are not determined at the time MassHousing and the investor enter into the transaction: settlement factors; the reference rates or interest rates the Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities will bear; and notional amounts in the form of the principal amount of the future Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities. In addition, payment to MassHousing by the investor is not required until the investor receives the Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities, enabling the investor to take a position on interest rates without making a payment. Finally, the MBS Forward Contracts may be “net settled” because MassHousing is not obligated to deliver or purchase an asset (the Fannie Mae Mortgage-Backed Securities) to settle the MBS Forward Contract.

MBS Forward Contracts are included on the combining Statements of Net Position as deferred outflows of resources if the fair value is negative and as deferred inflows of resources if the fair value adjustment is positive. Pursuant to the terms of the Fannie Mae forward contract, when the aggregate negative value of the forward contracts exceeds \$3 million, the Agency is required to post collateral. The minimum transfer amount is \$50 thousand. Collateral is not returned until the aggregate negative value becomes positive. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency did not have any collateral on deposit with Fannie Mae.

**Terms, fair values, and credit ratings** – A summary of the MBS Forward Contracts outstanding at June 30, 2017 and 2016, are provided below. The terms, including fair values and counterparty credit ratings, of the MBS Forward Contracts at June 30, 2017 and 2016, are provided in Schedule 6. The credit ratings were issued by S&P and Moody’s, respectively. The fair values presented below and in Schedule 6 at June 30, 2017 and 2016 were obtained from an external pricing service which used acceptable methods and assumptions in compliance with GASB disclosure requirements, subject to review and approval by MassHousing.

**MBS Forward Contracts at June 30, 2017 (in thousands)**

|                       | Notional<br>Amount<br>Jun. 30, 2017 | Coupon<br>Rate<br>Range | Fair Value<br>Adjustments<br>Jun. 30, 2017 | Counterparty<br>Credit Rating |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MBS Forward Contracts |                                     |                         |  |                               |
| FNMA                  | \$ 112,000                          | 3.5-4.00%               | \$ (6)                                     | NA/Aaa                        |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>\$ 112,000</b>                   |                         | <b>\$ (6)</b>                              |                               |

**MBS Forward Contracts at June 30, 2016 (in thousands)**

|                       | Notional<br>Amount<br>Jun. 30, 2016 | Coupon<br>Rate<br>Range | Fair Value<br>Adjustments<br>Jun. 30, 2016 | Counterparty<br>Credit Rating |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| MBS Forward Contracts |                                     |                         |  |                               |
| FNMA                  | \$ 198,365                          | 3.0-3.50%               | \$ (2,334)                                 | NA/Aaa                        |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>\$ 198,365</b>                   |                         | <b>\$ (2,334)</b>                          |                               |

**Hedging Derivative Instrument Risk**

**Credit Risk** – Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not fulfill its settlement obligations. Interest rate swap terms often expose MassHousing to credit risk. However, at June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency had a minor exposure to credit risk on its outstanding swaps. This risk is minor because only one swap had a positive fair value and it was insignificant. The term “positive fair value” implies that the interest rate swap provider would owe a payment to MassHousing if the interest rate swap were terminated at a midmarket price on the valuation date. “Negative fair value” implies that MassHousing would owe a payment to the interest rate swap provider if the interest rate swap were terminated at a midmarket price on the valuation date. The negative fair values of the interest rate swaps at June 30, 2017 and 2016 represent MassHousing’s credit exposure to the various counterparties with which the interest rate swaps were executed.

MassHousing executes interest rate swap agreements with various counterparties. Listed below are the counterparties and their ratings, the notional amounts and fair value of the interest rate swaps outstanding and the percentages of the total interest rate swaps outstanding at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

**June 30, 2017 Swap Counterparties**

| Counterparty         | Notional Amount | Percentage | Fair Value | Percentage | Credit Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Bank of America Corp | \$ 8,227        | 5.74%      | \$ (535)   | 3.84%      | BBB+/Baa1     |
| JP Morgan Chase & Co | 59,933          | 41.85%     | (11,852)   | 85.15%     | A-/A3         |
| Deutsche Bank AG     | 50,055          | 34.95%     | (948)      | 6.81%      | A-/Baa2       |
| Barclays Bank PLC    | 25,000          | 17.46%     | (584)      | 4.20%      | BBB/Baa2      |

**June 30, 2016 Swap Counterparties**

| Counterparty         | Notional Amount | Percentage | Fair Value | Percentage | Credit Rating |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Bank of America Corp | \$ 8,311        | 6.86%      | \$ (1,104) | 5.04%      | BBB+/Baa1     |
| JP Morgan Chase & Co | 60,973          | 50.29%     | (17,365)   | 79.35%     | A-/A3         |
| Deutsche Bank AG     | 51,955          | 42.85%     | (3,417)    | 15.61%     | BBB+/Baa2     |

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency was exposed to credit risk on its outstanding interest rate cap because it had a positive fair value. The term “positive fair value” implies that the interest rate cap provider would owe a payment to MassHousing if the cap was terminated at a midmarket price on the valuation date.

At June 30, 2017, the Agency was exposed to credit risk on its outstanding MBS Forward Contracts because some of them had a positive fair value. At June 30, 2016, the Agency was not exposed to credit risk on its outstanding MBS Forward Contracts because they had a negative fair value.

**Basis risk** – Several bond series require variable-rate bond coupon payments, which are equivalent to the weekly variable bond rate. MassHousing receives a variable-rate payment equivalent to the SIFMA rate on one interest rate swap and is exposed to basis risk if the relationship between the weekly bond rate and the SIFMA rate should diverge. If a change occurs that results in the rates not being equal, the expected interest cost savings may not be realized. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the weekly variable bond rates paid by MassHousing were .81% and .43% respectively, whereas the SIFMA rates being received by MassHousing were .91% and .41%, respectively.

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency was not exposed to basis risk on its outstanding interest rate cap, MBS Forward Contracts or its Libor rate swaps.

**Market-access risk** – The Agency would be exposed to market-access risk if a termination event occurred and the Agency was unable to obtain replacement interest rate swaps, caps or forwards because the market had suffered a loss of liquidity or had collapsed. The Agency utilizes these agreements knowing that the risk of failure exists although that risk is generally thought to be remote. The Agency may consider redeeming the underlying bonds or remarketing the bonds to fixed rates as possible alternative solutions to a lack of swaps or caps.

**Termination risk** – The interest rate swap contract MassHousing uses is the International Swap Dealers Association Master Agreement, which includes provisions for standard termination events. Either MassHousing or the counterparty may terminate any interest rate swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract.

MassHousing has the option to terminate the interest rate swap agreements on the dates listed in the table below. If a termination event occurs due to reasons other than MassHousing exercising its standard termination option, MassHousing would be liable to the counterparty for a settlement amount to be established using the “Second Method and Market Quotation” determination. Under these terms, if the swap has a negative fair value at the time of termination, MassHousing would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap’s fair value; if the interest rate swap has a positive value, the counterparty would be liable for a payment to MassHousing.

**Interest rate risk** – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the interest rate swaps. At June 30, 2017, the Agency is exposed to interest rate risk on its pay-fixed, receive variable interest rate swaps. As the LIBOR or SIFMA rates decrease, the Agency’s net interest rate swap payment to the counterparty increases.

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency was exposed to interest rate risk on its interest rate cap. As the LIBOR rates increase, the Agency’s payment to the variable-rate bond holder increases until the interest rate cap strike rate is reached.

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency was not exposed to interest rate risk on its outstanding TBA Mortgage-Backed Security Contracts.

**Rollover risk** – MassHousing is exposed to rollover risk on interest rate swaps that mature or may be terminated prior to the maturity of the associated debt. When these interest rate swaps terminate, or in the case of the exercise of an elective termination option by MassHousing, the risk is that MassHousing will not realize the synthetic rate offered by the interest rate swaps on the underlying debt issues. The debt that is exposed to rollover risk for June 30, 2017 is as follows:

**Debt exposed to Rollover risk - June 30, 2017**

| <u>Associated Debt Issuance</u>               | <u>Debt Maturity Dates</u> | <u>Swap Early Termination Date</u> |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2002B   | 01/01/44                   | 01/01/17                           |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2002D   | 01/01/45                   | 07/01/17                           |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2002G   | 01/01/46                   | 07/01/18                           |
| Housing Bonds 2008 A Block III (Beachmont)    | 05/01/48                   | 06/17/14                           |
| Housing Bonds 2008 A Block III (Briston Arms) | 05/01/48                   | 06/17/19                           |
| Housing Bonds 2008 A Block III (Lebanese)     | 05/01/48                   | 10/18/24                           |
| Housing Bonds 2009A                           | 01/01/43                   | 01/01/17                           |
| Housing Bonds 2009B                           | 01/01/44                   | 01/01/19                           |
| Housing Bonds 2016 I                          | 12/01/56                   | 12/01/25                           |

**Note J. Interfund Receivable (Payable) Balances and Interfund Transfers**

For cash flow purposes in meeting the liquidity requirements of various affiliated entities and bond programs, the WCF may provide or receive cash or other resources which are recorded on the combining Statements of Net Position as an interfund account receivable or (payable). Interfund transfers of net position may be made from time to time among the WCF and bond programs as provided by the requirements of the various bond resolutions and their related indentures. The Agency may make interfund transfers to the extent that such transfers are not required to meet the Agency’s debt obligations and if such transfers are not in violation of the terms of bond resolutions or indentures. These transfers are made for the following purposes: to make initial contributions to new bond series and/or to cover any debt service shortfalls of the new bond series; to receive from the bond programs amounts no longer restricted by bond resolution requirements; and in order to facilitate tax compliance.

The following tables provide the interfund receivable (payable) balances at June 30, 2017 and 2016 and the interfund transfers for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

**Interfund Receivable (Payable) Balances at June 30, 2017**

|  | Working Capital<br>Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing<br>Mort Rev Bond<br>Program | General Rental<br>Development Bond<br>Program | Single Family<br>Housing Revenue<br>Bond Program | Totals   |
|--|--|--|---|--|----------|
| Working Capital Fund and Affiliates        | \$ -                                   | \$ (16)                                    | \$ (10)                                       | \$ (187)   | (213)    |
| Rental Housing Mort Rev Bond Program       | 16                                     | -  | -   | -  | 16       |
| General Rental Development Bond            | 10                                     | -  | -   | -  | 10       |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | 187                                    | -  | -   | -  | 187      |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>\$ 213</b>                          | <b>\$ (16)</b>                             | <b>\$ (10)</b>                                | <b>\$ (187)</b>                                  | <b>-</b> |

**Interfund Receivable (Payable) Balances at June 30, 2016**

|  | Working Capital<br>Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing<br>Mort Rev Bond<br>Program | General Rental<br>Development Bond<br>Program | Housing Bond<br>Program | Single Family<br>Housing Revenue<br>Bond Program | Totals   |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|----------|
| Working Capital Fund and Affiliates        | \$ -                                   | \$ (16)                                    | \$ (32)                                       | \$ (6)                  | \$ (3,049)                                       | (3,103)  |
| Rental Housing Mort Rev Bond Program       | 16                                     | -  | -   | -                       | -  | 16       |
| General Rental Development Bond            | 32                                     | -  | -   | -                       | -  | 32       |
| Housing Bond Program                       | 6                                      | -  | -   | -                       | -  | 6        |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | 3,049                                  | -  | -   | -                       | -  | 3,049    |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>\$ 3,103</b>                        | <b>\$ (16)</b>                             | <b>\$ (32)</b>                                | <b>\$ (6)</b>           | <b>\$ (3,049)</b>                                | <b>-</b> |

**Interfund Transfers for Fiscal Year 2017**

|  | Working Capital Fund and Affiliates | General Rental Development Bond Program | Multi-Family Housing Bond Program | Housing Bond Program | Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | Residential Mort Rev Bond Program | Totals      |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Working Capital Fund and Affiliates        | \$ -                                | \$ (1,700)                              | \$ (3,082)                        | \$ (29,572)          | \$ 2,866                                   | \$ (305)                          | \$ (31,793) |
| General Rental Development Bond            | 1,700                               | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 1,700       |
| Multi-Family Housing Bond Program          | 3,082                               | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 3,082       |
| Housing Bond Program                       | 29,572                              | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 29,572      |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | (2,866)                             | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | (2,866)     |
| Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program  | 305                                 | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 305         |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>\$ 31,793</b>                    | <b>\$ (1,700)</b>                       | <b>\$ (3,082)</b>                 | <b>\$ (29,572)</b>   | <b>\$ 2,866</b>                            | <b>\$ (305)</b>                   | <b>\$ -</b> |

**Interfund Transfers for Fiscal Year 2016**

|  | Working Capital Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | General Rental Development Bond Program | Multi-Family Housing Bond Program | Housing Bond Program | Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | Residential Mort Rev Bond Program | Totals      |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Working Capital Fund and Affiliates          | \$ -                                | \$ (4)                                       | \$ (3,220)                              | \$ (3,114)                        | \$ (14,859)          | \$ -                                       | \$ (371)                          | \$ (21,568) |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | 4                                   | -  | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 4           |
| General Rental Development Bond              | 3,220                               | -  | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 3,220       |
| Multi-Family Housing Bond Program            | 3,114                               | -  | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 3,114       |
| Housing Bond Program                         | 14,859                              | -  | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 14,859      |
| Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program    | 371                                 | -  | -                                       | -                                 | -                    | -  | -                                 | 371         |
| <b>Totals</b>                                | <b>\$ 21,568</b>                    | <b>\$ (4)</b>                                | <b>\$ (3,220)</b>                       | <b>\$ (3,114)</b>                 | <b>\$ (14,859)</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>                                | <b>\$ (371)</b>                   | <b>\$ -</b> |

**Note K. Net Position**

**(1) Restricted by Contractual or Statutory Agreements**

In accordance with the accounting policy outlined in Note B, all funds and accounts established by the various MassHousing bond resolutions are restricted as to their use. Portions of the net position of the WCF and Affiliates are restricted by contract or externally imposed requirements.

**(2) Designated Unrestricted Net Position**

In accordance with the accounting policy outlined in Note B, MassHousing has adopted, at its discretion, certain designations of the unrestricted net position in the WCF.

Designated unrestricted net position at June 30, 2017 and 2016 consist of the following (in thousands):

|  | June 30, 2017     | June 30, 2016     |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Equity of Affiliates (Center for Community Recovery Initiatives, Property Acquisition and Disposition Corporation) | \$ 1,753          | \$ 1,875          |
| Funding for loan purchases and advances and unrestricted net position requirements                                 | 213,785           | 177,720           |
| Funding of the Center for Community Recovery Innovations   | 700               | 700               |
| Funding of the Construction Security Fund  | 14,000            | 14,000            |
| Funding of the New Lease for Homeless Families Initiative  | 50                | 50                |
| Funding of the Tenancy Preservation Project  | 660               | 660               |
| Lease Commitments  | 62,058            | 57,616            |
| Opportunity Fund   | 207,516           | 205,811           |
| <b>Total Designations</b>  | <b>\$ 500,522</b> | <b>\$ 458,432</b> |

**Note L. Summarized Financial Information of the Working Capital Fund and Affiliates**

Included in the financial statements of the WCF and Affiliates are the following blended component units: MIF, PADCO and CCRI. Their condensed Statements of Net Position and Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position are presented below for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

| Fiscal 2017   | WCF                 | MIF               | PADCO       | CCRI            | Combined Totals    |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b><u>STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION at June 30, 2017</u></b>                   |                     |                   |             |                 |                    |
| Total assets  | \$ 1,423,109        | \$ 125,818        | \$ -        | \$ 1,753        | \$ 1,550,680       |
| Deferred outflow of resources   | 14,243              | -                 | -           | -               | 14,243             |
| <b>Total assets and deferred outflow of resources</b>                       | <b>\$ 1,437,352</b> | <b>\$ 125,818</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 1,753</b> | <b>\$1,564,923</b> |
| Total liabilities   | \$ 819,949          | \$ 24,320         | \$ -        | \$ -            | \$ 844,269         |
| Deferred inflow of resources  | 1,872               | -                 | -           | -               | 1,872              |
| Total net position  | 615,531             | 101,498           | -           | 1,753           | 718,782            |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and net position</b>    | <b>\$ 1,437,352</b> | <b>\$ 125,818</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 1,753</b> | <b>\$1,564,923</b> |
| <b><u>STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u></b> |                     |                   |             |                 |                    |
| <b>For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017</b>                              |                     |                   |             |                 |                    |
| Total revenues  | \$ 86,183           | \$ 6,766          | \$ -        | \$ 719          | \$ 93,668          |
| Total expenses  | 67,013              | 3,482             | -           | 841             | 71,336             |
| <b>Changes in net position</b>  | <b>\$ 19,170</b>    | <b>\$ 3,284</b>   | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ (122)</b> | <b>\$ 22,332</b>   |

| Fiscal 2016  | WCF                 | MIF               | PADCO         | CCRI            | Combined<br>Totals  |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION at June 30, 2016</b>                           |                     |                   |               |                 |                     |
| Total assets   | \$ 1,334,041        | \$ 119,478        | \$ 950        | \$ 1,875        | \$ 1,456,344        |
| Deferred outflow of resources  | 21,077              | -                 | -             | -               | 21,077              |
| <b>Total assets and deferred outflow<br/>of resources</b>                    | <b>\$ 1,355,118</b> | <b>\$ 119,478</b> | <b>\$ 950</b> | <b>\$ 1,875</b> | <b>\$ 1,477,421</b> |
| Total liabilities  | \$ 790,326          | \$ 21,264         | \$ 950        | \$ -            | \$ 812,540          |
| Deferred inflow of resources   | 224                 | -                 | -             | -               | 224                 |
| Total net position   | 564,568             | 98,214            | -             | 1,875           | 664,657             |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflow<br/>of resources, and net position</b> | <b>\$ 1,355,118</b> | <b>\$ 119,478</b> | <b>\$ 950</b> | <b>\$ 1,875</b> | <b>\$ 1,477,421</b> |
| <b>STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</b>         |                     |                   |               |                 |                     |
| <b>For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016</b>                               |                     |                   |               |                 |                     |
| Total revenues   | \$ 91,057           | \$ 9,633          | \$ -          | \$ 933          | \$ 101,623          |
| Total expenses   | 54,659              | 4,858             | -             | 531             | 60,048              |
| <b>Changes in net position</b>   | <b>\$ 36,398</b>    | <b>\$ 4,775</b>   | <b>\$ -</b>   | <b>\$ 402</b>   | <b>\$ 41,575</b>    |

**Note M. Employee Benefit Plans**

**Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

**Plan Description** – The Agency’s defined benefit pension plan, The Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency Employees’ Retirement System Plan (MHFAERS) is a single-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that covers all employees of MassHousing who elected to join on July 1, 1974 and all regular full-time and certain part-time employees employed subsequent to that date. The Plan came into existence on July 1, 1974, pursuant to the Massachusetts Legislative Acts of 1973. The Plan is a member of the Commonwealth’s Public Employee Retirement Systems, which is overseen by the Public Employee Retirement Administration Commission. An independent retirement board administers the Plan and is bound by Chapter 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws (Chapter 32), which establishes benefits, contribution requirements, and an accounting and funding structure for all participating systems with certain provisions subject to retirement board amendment.

A copy of the Pension Plan’s standalone financial statements can be obtained at:

MassHousing  
 Employees’ Retirement Executive Secretary  
 One Beacon Street  
 Boston, MA 02108-3106

**Benefits Provided** – MHFAERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits to participants and their beneficiaries. Benefits vest after 10 years of a participant’s service at MassHousing alone or in combination with service at certain other Massachusetts public employers. Participants are always vested in their individual contributions. An employee who leaves Agency service may withdraw his or her contributions, plus any accumulated



interest. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by statute. Retirement eligibility is based upon the following conditions:

- Entered state service before April 2, 2012 and have 20 years of full-time creditable service at any age, or
- Entered state service before April 2, 2012 and attain the age of 55 with ten years of creditable service, or
- Entered state service on or after April 2, 2012 and attain the age of 60 with ten years of creditable service.

Benefit amounts are calculated based upon a formula which includes the participant’s age at retirement, average annual salary, and years of creditable service. The amount of retirement allowance depends upon the following:

- age, as of last birthday
- length of creditable service
- highest 36 consecutive months of regular compensation for members hired before April 2, 2012, or highest 5 consecutive years of regular compensation for member hired on or after April 2, 2012.

Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA) are handled by the Legislature, which includes Senators and Representatives, and by the Governor. Each year, they may or may not recommend a COLA amount to include in the state's annual budget. For FY 2017, the recommendation by the Governor, the House and the Senate was a 3% increase on the first \$13,000 of annual benefits. MHFAERS voted and granted a 3% cost of living increase (COLA) to qualifying retirees and beneficiaries on the base maximum of \$13,000 of benefits.

Employees covered by benefit terms. At January 1, 2015, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 130               |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 44                |
| Active Employees   | <u>337</u>        |
| Total  | <u><u>511</u></u> |

**Contributions** – Active participants (current employees covered by the Plan) are required to contribute between 5% and 9% of their annual salaries (members hired after 1978 contribute an additional 2% of pay over \$30,000) to the Plan, depending on their initial employment date in accordance with Chapter 32. MassHousing is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the Plan, using the actuarial basis specified by statute. Contributions to the pension plan from the Agency were \$6,092,564 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

**Net Pension Liability**

The Agency’s net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2015.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability in the January 1, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Inflation                 | 3%  |
| Salary Increases          | 5 % grading down to 3.5%  |
| Investment rate of return | 7.75 %, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 projected with Scale BB and Generational Mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2014–December 31, 2014.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| <b>Asset Class</b>                       | <u>Target Allocation</u> | <u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Geometric Average)</u> |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Public Domestic Equity                   | 25%                      | 4.9%  |
| Public Foreign Equity (Large Dev.)       | 7%                       | 4.7%  |
| Public Foreign Equity (Small Dev.)       | 3%                       | 3.9%  |
| Public Emerging Markets Equity           | 10%                      | 7.2%  |
| Investment Grade Bonds                   | 15%                      | 0.9%  |
| High Yield Bonds                         | 6%                       | 3.4%  |
| Treasury Inflation Protection Securities | 6%                       | 0.9%  |
| Emerging Markets Debt                    | 5%                       | 3.3%  |
| Real Estate                              | 10%                      | 4.3%  |
| Private Equity                           | 8%                       | 7.0%  |
| Natural Resources & Commodities          | 5%                       | 4.4%  |
| Total                                    | <u>100%</u>              |   |

**Discount rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent for FY 2017 and FY 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and contributions from the Agency will be made at current statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive

employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Changes in the Net Pension Liability**

|   | Total Pension<br>Liability | Plan Fiduciary Net<br>Position | Net Pension<br>Liability |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Beginning Balance at 1/1/16</b>                            | \$ 149,708,708             | \$ 114,281,243                 | \$ 35,427,465            |
| <b>Changes for the year:</b>                                  |                            |                                |                          |
| Service Cost  | 3,246,525                  |                                | 3,246,525                |
| Interest  | 11,623,155                 |                                | 11,623,155               |
| Contributions - employer                                      |                            | 6,092,564                      | (6,092,564)              |
| Contributions - employee                                      |                            | 3,273,800                      | (3,273,800)              |
| Net Investment Income   |                            | 11,086,715                     | (11,086,715)             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (5,958,074)                | (5,958,074)                    | -                        |
| Administrative expenses                                       |                            | (379,669)                      | 379,669                  |
| Net Changes   | 8,911,606                  | 14,115,336                     | (5,203,730)              |
| <b>Balance at 12/31/16</b>                                    | <b>\$ 158,620,314</b>      | <b>\$ 128,396,579</b>          | <b>\$ 30,223,735</b>     |

**Changes in assumptions**

There were no changes in assumptions in FY 2017.

**Sensitivity of the Agency’s net pension liability to changes in the discount rate**

The following presents the Agency’s net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what the Agency’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

|                       | 1%<br>Decrease<br>6.75% | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate (7.75%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>8.75% |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Net pension liability | \$ 45,473,237           | \$ 30,223,735                       | \$ 18,339,526           |

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

At June 30, 2017, the Agency reported a liability of \$30.2 million for its net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2015 and rolled forward to the measurement date. The Agency’s net pension liability was based on a projection of the Agency’s long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employees, actuarially determined.

For the year ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency recognized pension expense of \$7.0 million and \$6.2 million, respectively, which is included in administrative expenses. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Agency reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| <b>Fiscal 2017</b>   | <b>Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</b> | <b>Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources</b> |
|--|---|--|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ -                                      | \$ 182,135                               |
| Change in assumptions  | 5,061,509                                 | -  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 9,175,562                                 | 1,690,048                                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>\$ 14,237,071</b>                      | <b>\$ 1,872,183</b>                      |
|  | <b>Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</b> | <b>Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources</b> |
| <b>Fiscal 2016</b>   | <b>Deferred Outflows<br/>of Resources</b> | <b>Deferred Inflows<br/>of Resources</b> |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                               | \$ -                                      | \$ 223,529                               |
| Change in assumptions  | 6,211,850                                 | -  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 12,531,081                                | -  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>\$ 18,742,931</b>                      | <b>\$ 223,529</b>                        |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 2018       | \$ 4,041,955 |
| 2019       | 4,041,955    |
| 2020       | 3,150,961    |
| 2021       | 686,436      |
| 2022       | 443,581      |
| Thereafter | -            |

**Pension plan fiduciary net position** - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Pension financial report.

The Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency Employees' Retirement System's financial statements for both calendar years 2017 and 2016 were audited by a different firm than the auditor of the Agency.

### **Deferred Compensation and Defined Contribution Plans**

**Plan Description** – MassHousing maintains a contributory deferred compensation plan for all employees, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457(b). All employees may contribute up to 50% of their gross compensation, subject to Internal Revenue Service limitations. All temporary employees must contribute a minimum of 7.5% of their gross compensation. Through April 30, 2009, MassHousing matched the contributions of certain classes of employees at a specified rate. This match was suspended effective May 1, 2009. MassHousing's match is maintained in a separate defined contribution plan in accordance with IRC Section 401(a) and vests at the rate of 25% per year over four years.

Participant contributions and investment income are held in a trust administered by Voya Financial (Voya), for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. Participants may choose from among a range of fixed income and equity investment funds maintained by Voya. Contributions and earnings thereon are not taxable to participants until they are withdrawn. Total participant contributions for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 were approximately \$1.8 million and \$1.9 million, respectively.

### **Postretirement Healthcare Benefit Plan**

**Plan Description** – Continuation of health and life insurance after retirement is covered by the Commonwealth's retirement law. MassHousing administers a single-employer contributory defined benefit healthcare plan for retirees, which is open to all regular full-time and certain regular part-time employees. The plan also provides \$5 thousand of life insurance coverage to all eligible retirees and their beneficiaries. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by Massachusetts statutes. Benefits vest after 10 years of an employee's service either at MassHousing alone or in combination with service at certain other Massachusetts public employers. A committee comprised of key Agency staff members, one member designated by the Agency's Board and one member designated by the Agency's Executive Director, administers the Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency OPEB Trust (Trust), an irrevocable trust dedicated solely to administering the investments of, and providing the benefits under the terms of, the substantive plan (the plan understood by the Agency and the plan participants). The OPEB Trust is a component unit of MassHousing whose financial statements are not combined for financial reporting purposes but are reported as separate standalone financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans.

GASB pronouncements related to postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) require (a) systematic, accrual-based measurement and recognition of OPEB costs over a period that approximates covered employees' years of service and (b) disclosure of information about actuarial accrued liabilities associated with OPEB and whether, and to what extent, progress is being made to fund the substantive plan.

A copy of the OPEB Plan’s standalone financial statements can be obtained by contacting:

MassHousing  
 Office of the Financial Director  
 One Beacon Street  
 Boston, MA 02108-3106

At January 1, 2015, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Active plan members   | 337        |
| Retired, Disabled, Survivors and Beneficiaries receiving benefits | 166        |
| Terminated vesteds  | 19         |
| Total   | <u>522</u> |

**Funding of the Substantive Plan** – MassHousing is required to contribute approximately 80% of the basic cost of group health insurance for employees (and, in some cases, dependents) who retire after January 31, 2010, 85% for those who retired after July 1, 1994 and before February 1, 2010 and 90% for employees who retired prior to July 2, 1994. The remaining cost is withheld from the retiree’s or beneficiary’s monthly pension benefit, is remitted directly to the Commonwealth’s Group Insurance Commission, and is not reflected on the Trust’s financial statements.

**Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation** – MassHousing’s OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on its Annual Required Contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters specified by GASB. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover service costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liability (or excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2017 was twenty years.

The following tables show the components of MassHousing’s annual OPEB cost for fiscal years 2017 and 2016, the amount actually contributed to the substantive plan, and changes in the net OPEB obligation and the Three-Year Trend information (in thousands).

|  | <b>Fiscal Year<br/>2017</b> | <b>Fiscal Year<br/>2016</b> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Service cost and expense adjustment with interest to 7/1 | \$ 1,846                    | \$ 1,720                    |
| Amortization of unfunded accrued liability               | <u>1,208</u>                | <u>1,170</u>                |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)                               | \$ 3,054                    | \$ 2,890                    |
| Contributions made                                       | <u>(3,054)</u>              | <u>(2,890)</u>              |
| Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation               | <u>\$ -</u>                 | <u>\$ -</u>                 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of fiscal year           | -                           | -                           |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of fiscal year                 | <u>\$ -</u>                 | <u>\$ -</u>                 |

**Three-Year Trend Information**

| <b>Fiscal Years Ended 6/30</b> | <b>ARC</b> | <b>Contributions Made</b> | <b>Percentage of ARC Contributed</b> | <b>Net OPEB (Asset) Obligation</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2017                           | \$ 3,054   | \$ 3,054                  | 100%                                 | \$ -                               |
| 2016                           | 2,890      | 2,890                     | 100%                                 | -                                  |
| 2015                           | 2,484      | 2,467                     | 99%                                  | -                                  |

**Funded Status and Funding Progress** – As of January 1, 2017, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the substantive plan was partially funded (in thousands).

**Schedule of Funding Progress**

| <b>Actuarial Valuation Date</b> | <b>Actuarial Value of Assets</b> | <b>Actuarial Accrued Liability</b> | <b>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)</b> | <b>Funded Ratio</b> | <b>Covered Payroll</b> | <b>UAAL As a % of Covered Payroll</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1/1/2017                        | \$ 25,999                        | \$ 44,671                          | \$ 18,672  | 58%                 | \$ 34,025              | 55%                                   |

The annual funding of the ARC is provided through the Agency’s annual budgeting process, as approved by MassHousing Members.

The Agency has made the following deposits from the WCF to the OPEB Trust (in thousands):

| <b>Fiscal Year</b> | <b>Cash Deposits From MassHousing</b> | <b>Implicit Subsidy</b> | <b>Total Contributions Made</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2017               | \$ 2,597                              | \$ 457                  | \$ 3,054                        |
| 2016               | 2,521                                 | 369                     | 2,890                           |
| 2015               | 2,163                                 | 304                     | 2,467                           |

The OPEB funding schedule is adopted by a vote of MassHousing Members on a year-to-year basis and may be changed or eliminated by future votes. At the time of the next actuarial valuation if it is determined that a different investment return assumption must be used, the actuarial accrued liability may be higher or lower and the difference may be significant. A change in the nature and mix of current and expected investments may also lead to a change in the investment return assumption. The implicit subsidy amounts are the result of applying a uniform healthcare premium rate to both active and retired participants.

**Actuarial Methods and Assumptions** – Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of the occurrence of future events. Examples include assumptions about future employment levels, employment turnover, mortality, healthcare cost trends, and investment returns. Amounts regarding the funded status of the substantive plan and the annual required Agency contributions are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and revised estimates are made about the future.

For financial reporting purposes, projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of cost-sharing between the Agency and retirees. The actuarial methods and assumptions are consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Both the January 1, 2017 and 2015 actuarial valuations used the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The substantive plan actuarial assets were valued at fair value. The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2017 valuations included an annual healthcare cost trend rate that ranged between 7%-9% in 2018 grading down to 5% in 2044. The January 1, 2015 actuarial valuation included an annual healthcare cost trend rate that ranged between 7%-9% in 2016, grading down to 5% in 2042. Since the irrevocable trust has been partially funded, the 7.25% annual investment return assumption (discount rate) currently adopted in the 2017 actuarial assumptions and the 7.4% annual investment return assumption (discount rate) adopted in the 2015 actuarial assumptions are based upon the estimated long-term investment yield on the current and future investments expected to be used to finance the payment of benefits. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis.

The next actuarial report is required as of January 1, 2019.

**The OPEB Trust's Financial Statements** – The OPEB Trust's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, in accordance with the GASB pronouncements. The Trust's Statements of Net Position and Statements of Changes in Net Position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016 are presented on the following pages.

**Employer (Agency) Contributions to the Trust** – The Agency's contributions to the Trust are recognized on the Trust's financial statements in the period in which the contributions are due.

**Participant (Retiree) Contributions to the Health Insurance Cost** – The retirees' share of the cost of the health insurance is withheld from the retiree's or beneficiary's monthly pension benefit, is remitted directly to the Commonwealth's Group Insurance Commission, and is not reflected on the Trust's financial statements.

**Method Used to Value the Trust's Investments** – Investments are reported on the Trust's Statement of Net Position at fair value. Quoted market prices for long-term investments, where available, are used to determine the fair values at the close of each reporting period.



The OPEB Trust's financial statements for both fiscal years 2017 and 2016 were audited by a different firm than the auditor of the Agency.

**Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency OPEB Trust**  
**Statements of Fiduciary Net Position**

June 30, 2017 and 2016

(in thousands)

|   | <b>June 30, 2017</b> | <b>June 30, 2016</b> |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>   |                      |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 207               | \$ 407               |
| Investments   |                      |                      |
| Bond mutual funds   | 11,632               | 10,801               |
| Equity mutual funds   | 15,673               | 12,128               |
| Total investments   | 27,305               | 22,929               |
| Total assets  | 27,512               | 23,336               |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |                      |                      |
| Accounts payable - administrative expenses                          | \$ 28                | \$ 37                |
| Accounts payable - insurance premiums                               | 476                  | 656                  |
| Total accounts payable  | 504                  | 693                  |
| Total liabilities   | 504                  | 693                  |
| <b>Net position - restricted for other post employment benefits</b> | <b>\$ 27,008</b>     | <b>\$ 22,643</b>     |

**Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency OPEB Trust**  
**Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016  
(in thousands)

|   | <b>Fiscal 2017</b> | <b>Fiscal 2016</b> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Additions</b>  |                    |                    |
| Contributions   |                    |                    |
| Employer Contributions  | \$ 3,054           | \$ 2,889           |
| Investment income   |                    |                    |
| Interest and dividends  | 724                | 587                |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments        | 2,025              | (621)              |
| Total investment income   | 2,749              | (34)               |
| Less investment expense   | 15                 | 15                 |
| Net investment income   | 2,734              | (49)               |
| Total additions   | 5,788              | 2,840              |
| <b>Deductions</b>   |                    |                    |
| Benefits  | 1,395              | 1,229              |
| Administrative expenses   | 28                 | 24                 |
| Total deductions  | 1,423              | 1,253              |
| <b>Net increase in Fiduciary Net Position</b>                       | <b>4,365</b>       | <b>1,587</b>       |
| <b>Net position - restricted for other post employment benefits</b> |                    |                    |
| Beginning of fiscal year  | 22,643             | 21,056             |
| <b>End of fiscal year</b>   | <b>\$ 27,008</b>   | <b>\$ 22,643</b>   |

**Note N. Commitments and Contingencies**

**MassHousing Mortgage Insurance Fund (MIF)**

MassHousing established MIF within the WCF to provide an additional source of primary mortgage insurance for certain borrowers. In both fiscal years 2017 and 2016, MassHousing made no transfers to MIF. From the inception of MIF in fiscal year 1989 through fiscal year 2010, MassHousing transferred a total of \$30.6 million to MIF. The transfers and MIF's regular operations have resulted in total net position of approximately \$101.5 million and \$98.2 million at June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, which is included in a separate account within the WCF. At June 30, 2017 and 2016, approximately \$41.5 million and \$39.8 million, respectively, of these totals served as collateral for insurance coverage relating to insured loans. Reinsurance agreements with unrelated insurers (described below) provide additional resources for the settlement of claims. A reserve for

claims totaling \$1.7 million and \$1.9 million at June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, is included in WCF's other liabilities.

In addition to providing traditional mortgage insurance coverage, MIF also provides, under its MI Plus™ program, additional mortgage payment protection on new loans insured on or after July 1, 2004. The MI Plus program pays the borrower's monthly mortgage principal and interest requirements for up to six months in the event that the borrower becomes an "enrolled unemployed," as defined by the Commonwealth's unemployment compensation program. MI Plus payments are made directly to the borrower's mortgage loan servicer and are designed to keep the mortgage loan current, avoiding foreclosure, loan loss and mortgage insurance claims.

The following table summarizes the MIF claims activity at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

|                  | <b>June 30, 2017</b> |                              | <b>June 30, 2016</b> |                              |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|                  | <b><u>Claims</u></b> | <b><u>MI Plus Claims</u></b> | <b><u>Claims</u></b> | <b><u>MI Plus Claims</u></b> |
| Claims Paid      | \$ 1,931             | \$ 145                       | \$ 3,353             | \$ 171                       |
| Number of Claims | 39                   | 148                          | 67                   | 203                          |

MassHousing has risk sharing agreements with four independent insurers whereby MassHousing co-insures single-family primary mortgage loans. The following table provides the risk sharing liability balances at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (in thousands):

|                                    | <b><u>June 30, 2017</u></b> | <b><u>June 30, 2016</u></b> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance of loans with co-insurance | \$ 6,398                    | \$ 7,159                    |
| Amount of co-insurance coverage    | 2,165                       | 2,414                       |
| MassHousing remaining liability    | 3,796                       | 3,796                       |
| Co-insurers remaining liability    | 1,400                       | 1,400                       |
| MassHousing collateral on deposit  | 1,258                       | 1,254                       |

MassHousing, on behalf of MIF, has reinsurance agreements with the Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Corporation (MGIC), United Guaranty Residential Insurance Corporation (UG), Genworth Mortgage Insurance Corporation (GMIC) and Willis Re. These agreements provide reinsurance of MassHousing's HomeOwnership loans and, in certain cases, other conventional mortgage loans purchased by MassHousing, loans which were made to persons and families of low- and moderate-income and which were originated by other mortgage lenders on Massachusetts one-to-four unit, owner-occupied residential dwellings, as well as other bank portfolio loans held by Massachusetts banks. Under each reinsurance agreement, the MIF retains a 10% share of the insurance coverage written on any reinsured loan; the reinsurer provides reinsurance for the remaining 90% of the coverage. In addition to MIF's 10% share, MIF receives a ceding commission ranging from 20% to 37% of the reinsurance premiums paid under the MGIC, UG, GMIC, and Willis Re agreements. The net benefits to MIF under the agreements range from 26.3% to 43.3% of the premiums for the assumption of 10% of the mortgage risk. The first contract with Genworth includes an excess of loss coverage which costs 1.7% of gross premiums written.

The following table summarizes the MIF reinsurance balances at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (in millions):

|                                     | <u>June 30, 2017</u>   | <u>June 30, 2016</u>   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Willis RE                           | \$ 1,470               | \$ 1,040               |
| GMIC                                | 186                    | 243                    |
| MGIC                                | 82                     | 117                    |
| UG                                  | 22                     | 32                     |
| <b>Total loans with reinsurance</b> | <b><u>\$ 1,760</u></b> | <b><u>\$ 1,432</u></b> |

#### **Center for Community Recovery Innovations, Inc. (CCRI)**

CCRI has been funded with contributions from MassHousing since fiscal year 1995. In both fiscal years 2017 and 2016, MassHousing contributed \$700 thousand and has committed to fund \$700 thousand in fiscal year 2018.

#### **Opportunity Fund**

On March 8, 2016, MassHousing Members voted to create a segregated revolving fund to be known as the Opportunity Fund within the Agency's Working Capital Fund for programs and initiatives that increase housing opportunities and otherwise support the Agency's mission, subject to all applicable requirements of the Agency's enabling act. MassHousing Members further voted to make a cash investment of \$156 million and to transfer \$4 million from previously committed and reserved cash assets in the Working Capital Fund to such Opportunity Fund.

MassHousing Members also voted to transfer previously committed non-cash assets in the Working Capital Fund from the Priority Development Fund (PDF) and Agency funds invested in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF), with any payments received from such assets to remain in the Opportunity Fund.

In January 2004, MassHousing announced the creation of the PDF to help increase the production of rental housing in Massachusetts. MassHousing Members voted to make available \$100 million for PDF loans.

The AHTF was established under Section 227 of Chapter 121D of the Acts of 2000 of the Massachusetts General Laws (the AHT Act). The Fund, by statute, was established under the direct supervision of the Commonwealth's Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) and is designed to provide resources to create or preserve affordable housing for low- and moderate-income households throughout the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (Commonwealth). AHTF is sited within the DHCD and is not part of MassHousing.

As part of the Opportunity Fund, MassHousing Members voted to designate and reserve \$50 million of such Opportunity Fund for programs and investments related to the preservation of the Commonwealth's Section 13A portfolio and \$100 million of such Opportunity Fund for programs and investments related to the creation of workforce housing. The Opportunity Fund is a designated unrestricted net position of the Working Capital Fund and is included in the financial statements of the Working Capital Fund and Affiliates.

### Legislative Developments

From time to time, bills may be introduced into the Commonwealth legislature affecting government operations generally or that could seek to impose financial and other obligations on MassHousing, including requiring the transfer of funds or assets from MassHousing to the Commonwealth or other State agencies. Furthermore, measures and legislation may be considered by the Federal government, or the Commonwealth legislature, which measures may affect MassHousing's programs. While some of these measures may benefit the programs, no assurance can be given that the programs will not be adversely affected by such measures. In addition, the Congress or the Commonwealth legislature could enact legislation that would adversely affect the timing and amount of MassHousing's recoveries from mortgage loans and thereby adversely affect the availability of amounts for the payment of debt service on obligations. MassHousing cannot predict whether any such legislation will be enacted or, if it is enacted, what effect it would have on the revenues received by MassHousing from mortgage loans. There can be no assurance that any such legislation will not be enacted or that such legislation, if enacted, will not have an adverse impact on the operations of MassHousing, its financial condition or any of its contractual obligations.

### Lease Commitments

On January 23, 2017, MassHousing entered into the fifth amendment to its operating office lease with One Beacon Street Limited Partnership commencing on this date and lasting for an amended thirteen-year lease term. This lease amendment is for expansion space located on the fourth floor of the building consisting of approximately 9,938 rentable square feet and is effective for the amended period August 1, 2017 through March 31, 2030.

MassHousing also leases office equipment, automobiles and other items under several non-cancelable operating leases with terms in excess of one year. The following is a summary of the future minimum lease payments under these leases (in thousands):

| Fiscal Year                                | Total Future Minimum<br>Lease Payments |
|--|--|
| 2018                                       | \$ 4,485                               |
| 2019                                       | 4,684                                  |
| 2020                                       | 4,691                                  |
| 2021                                       | 4,690                                  |
| 2022                                       | 4,769                                  |
| 2023-2030                                  | 38,739                                 |
| <b>Total future minimum lease payments</b> | <b>\$ 62,058</b>                       |

Rent expense under all non-cancelable leases with terms in excess of one year totaled \$4.74 million and \$4.78 million in fiscal years 2017 and 2016, respectively.

**Other**

MassHousing's WCF has pledged to indemnify its municipal bond insurers in the event an insurer incurs losses under certain policies the insurer has issued. Those policies guarantee that bondholders of certain bond series and maturities will receive scheduled principal and interest payments in the following bond programs, in the following amounts at June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

|                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bonds | \$ 84,150         |
| General Rental Development Bonds      | 2,885             |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bonds   | 15,165            |
|                                       | <u>\$ 102,200</u> |

At June 30, 2017, MassHousing had commitments to provide approximately \$439 million for undisbursed portions of existing and new permanent and construction mortgage loans.

**Risk-Sharing Program**

MassHousing serves as an approved lender under the Housing Finance Agency Risk-Sharing Program for Insured Affordable Multi Family Project Loans (Risk-Sharing Program"), authorized by Section 542(c) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, which is administered by HUD. Under the Risk-Sharing Program, MassHousing acts as the servicer for these loans, and bears a percentage of risk loss ranging from 10-50% of each loan with the balance of risk loss borne by HUD in the event of a claim. As of June 30, 2017, MassHousing has 277 loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$2.6 billion, which is subject to a maximum loss exposure up to \$1.1 billion. MassHousing utilizes strict underwriting standards to minimize exposure to risk loss. Following default on a risk-share loan, MassHousing may obtain an initial claim payment from HUD of 100% of the loan's unpaid principal balance and accrued interest (subject to certain adjustments). After a period during which MassHousing works toward curing the default, foreclosure or resale of the related project, losses (if any) are calculated and apportioned between MassHousing and HUD according to the applicable risk-sharing percentage for the loan, and MassHousing reimburses HUD (with interest on the initial claim payment) for its share of the loss, with such reimbursement to be made by debentures maturing over a period of five years (unless extended by HUD). In addition to using this program to insure mortgage loans pledged to secure bonds, MassHousing from time to time has sold 100% participation interests in mortgage loans secured under this program. In these cases, MassHousing is the original mortgagee and holds legal title to certain mortgage loans insured under this program for which 100% beneficial ownership has been transferred to participant owners. Since the inception of the Risk-Sharing Program, the Agency has suffered two partial claims, totaling approximately \$5 million.

**Note O. Events Subsequent to June 30, 2017**

Through the September 12, 2017 meeting of the Members of MassHousing, the Agency issued new mortgage and bridge loan commitments totaling \$169.3 million for multifamily developments.

On August 10, 2017, MassHousing issued \$51.9 million of Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 187, \$44.4 million of Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 188 and \$25 million of Single Family Housing Revenue Bonds, Series 189. The Series 187, 188 and 189 Bonds (collectively, the "New Series Bonds") are a mix of serial and term bonds with various maturity dates ranging from 2018 to 2047 and fixed interest

rates ranging from 1.05% to 4.00%. Proceeds of the New Series Bonds will be applied by MassHousing to (i) refund all or a portion of the approximately \$38.27 million Outstanding Series 149 Subseries A, C and D Bonds under the Resolution (the “Economic Refunded Bonds”), (ii) replace and refund certain Outstanding Bonds under the Resolution (the “Replacement Refunded Bonds”) and (iii) finance new Mortgage Loans under the Program either through the purchase of Mortgage-Backed Securities that are backed by such Mortgage Loans or through the direct purchase of Whole Mortgage Loans under the Resolution. As a result of the redemption of the Replacement Refunded Bonds, additional funds available under the Resolution were made available for the purchase of Mortgage-Backed Securities and Whole Mortgage Loans under the Resolution. In total, MassHousing deposited approximately \$85.8 million to the Purchase Account to finance the purchase of new Mortgage Loans with moneys allocable to the New Series Bonds. The Economic Refunded Bonds were redeemed on September 1, 2017 at a price of 100% of the principal amount. As a result of the economic refunding, and based on a mortgage loan projected prepayment speed of 100% FHA, the Agency reduced its total debt service payments over the next 12 years by approximately \$3.0 million, which resulted in an economic gain of \$648 thousand. The economic gain is the difference between the present values of the debt service requirements of the Economic Refunded Bonds versus the New Series Bonds, net of issuance costs. As a result of the refunding, the average bond coupon interest rate was reduced from 3.05% to 2.93%.

On August 10, 2017, MassHousing issued \$7.5 million of Direct Purchase Construction Loan Notes, Issue Three to provide construction financing for multifamily developments. The Notes have a maturity date of March 2018 and a fixed interest rate of 1.50%.

The following table summarizes the unscheduled debt redemption activity subsequent to June 30, 2017 (in thousands):

| <u>Bond Program</u>   | <u>Series</u> | <u>Redemption Date</u> | <u>Amount</u>     |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Housing Bonds   | various       | 7/1/2017               | \$ 18,365         |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2015A         | 7/1/2017               | 105               |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014A         | 7/15/2017              | 752               |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014B         | 7/15/2017              | 32                |
| Housing Bonds   | 2010A         | 7/17/2017              | 12,220            |
| Housing Bonds   | 2013A         | 7/17/2017              | 2,800             |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014A         | 8/15/2017              | 25                |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014B         | 8/15/2017              | 28                |
| Single-Family Housing Revenue Bonds                                   | various       | 9/1/2017               | 112,980           |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014A         | 9/15/2017              | 45                |
| General Rental Development Bonds                                      | 2014B         | 9/15/2017              | 32                |
| <b>Total unscheduled debt redemptions subsequent to June 30, 2017</b> |               |                        | <b>\$ 147,384</b> |

#### Note P. Litigation

MassHousing is involved in certain litigation and disputes incidental to its operations. Because it is generally difficult to predict the outcome of lawsuits, MassHousing cannot give any assurance as to the outcome of such litigation. Based upon the information it presently possesses, however, it is management’s judgment that such litigation will not have a material adverse impact upon the financial condition of MassHousing.

**Required Supplemental Schedule 1**  
**Unaudited**

**Schedules of Required Supplementary Information**  
**Schedule of changes in the Agency's Net Pension Liability and related ratios**  
**(Dollar amounts in thousands)**

|   | FY 2017           | FY 2016           | FY 2015           |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Total Pension Liability</b>  |                   |                   |                   |
| Service Cost  | \$ 3,247          | \$ 3,129          | \$ 2,695          |
| Interest  | 11,623            | 10,443            | 9,984             |
| Changes in Benefit Terms  | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                            | -                 | (265)             | -                 |
| Changes of assumptions *  | -                 | 7,362             | -                 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                 | (5,958)           | (5,161)           | (5,134)           |
| <b>Net change in total pension liability</b>                                  | <b>8,912</b>      | <b>15,508</b>     | <b>7,545</b>      |
| <b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>                                    | <b>149,708</b>    | <b>134,200</b>    | <b>126,655</b>    |
| <b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>                                   | <b>\$ 158,620</b> | <b>\$ 149,708</b> | <b>\$ 134,200</b> |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>  |                   |                   |                   |
| Contributions - employer  | \$ 6,093          | \$ 6,065          | \$ 3,946          |
| Contributions - employee  | 3,274             | 3,219             | 3,497             |
| Net Investment Income   | 11,087            | (3,352)           | 4,114             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions                 | (5,958)           | (5,161)           | (5,134)           |
| Administrative expenses   | (380)             | (366)             | (419)             |
| Other changes   | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>                              | <b>14,116</b>     | <b>405</b>        | <b>6,004</b>      |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>                                | <b>114,280</b>    | <b>113,875</b>    | <b>107,871</b>    |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>                               | <b>\$ 128,396</b> | <b>\$ 114,280</b> | <b>\$ 113,875</b> |
| <b>Net Pension Liability - ending (a)-(b)</b>                                 | <b>\$ 30,224</b>  | <b>\$ 35,428</b>  | <b>\$ 20,325</b>  |
| <b>Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability</b> | <b>80.9%</b>      | <b>76.3%</b>      | <b>84.9%</b>      |
| <b>Covered Employee Payroll</b>   | <b>\$ 33,641</b>  | <b>\$ 32,430</b>  | <b>\$ 28,044</b>  |
| <b>Net Pension Liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll</b>      | <b>89.8%</b>      | <b>109.2%</b>     | <b>72.5%</b>      |

\* Changes in assumptions - Mortality rates for FY 2016 were changed from RP-2000 with Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, projected for 18 years using Scale AA to RP-2000 projected with Scale BB and Generational Mortality. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was reduced to 7.75 percent from 7.875 percent. These changes in assumptions resulted in a \$7.3 million increase to Net Pension Liability in FY 2016.



**Required Supplemental Schedule 2  
Unaudited**

**Schedule of Agency Contributions  
(Dollar amounts in thousands)**

|   | FY 2017   | FY 2016   | FY 2015   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Actuarial Determined Contribution</b>                        | \$ 6,093  | \$ 6,065  | \$ 3,946  |
| <b>Contributions made</b>                                       | 6,093     | 6,065     | 3,946     |
| <b>Contribution deficiency (excess)</b>                         | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -      |
| <br>  |           |           |           |
| <b>Covered Payroll</b>  | \$ 33,641 | \$ 32,430 | \$ 28,044 |
| <br>  |           |           |           |
| <b>Contribution as a percentage of covered employee payroll</b> | 18.1%     | 18.7%     | 14.1%     |

**Notes to Schedule**

**Methods and assumption used to determine contribution rates:**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Actuarial cost method         | Entry age, normal   |
| Amortization method           | Level payment, closed   |
| Remaining amortization period | 6 years   |
| Asset valuation method        | Market value adjusted by accounts receivable and accounts payable   |
| Inflation                     | 3 percent   |
| Salary Increases              | 5 percent grading down to 3.5%  |
| Investment rate of return     | 7.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expense  |
| Mortality                     | In the 2015 actuarial valuation, the Agency adopted the RP-2000 projected with Scale BB and Generational Mortality  |
| Measurement Date              | December 31, 2016   |
| Valuation Date                | January 1, 2015   |
| Changes in assumptions        | Mortality rates for the current year were changed from RP-2000 with Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, projected for 18 years using Scale AA to RP-2000 projected with with Scale BB and Generational Mortality. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was reduced to 7.75% from 7.875%. |

**Required Supplemental Schedule 3**  
**Unaudited**

**SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR MASSACHUSETTS  
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY OPEB TRUST**

**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Schedule of Funding Progress for**  
**Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency OPEB Trust**  
**(dollars in thousands)**

| <b>Actuarial<br/>Valuation<br/>Date</b> | <b>Actuarial<br/>Value of<br/>Assets</b> | <b>Actuarial<br/>Accrued<br/>Liability*</b> | <b>Unfunded<br/>Actuarial<br/>Accrued<br/>Liability<br/>(UAAL)</b> | <b>Funded<br/>Ratio</b> | <b>Covered<br/>Payroll</b> | <b>UAAL<br/>As a % of<br/>Covered<br/>Payroll</b> |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1/1/2017                                | \$ 25,999                                | \$ 44,671                                   | \$ 18,672  | 58%                     | \$ 34,025                  | 55%   |
| 1/1/2015                                | 20,944                                   | 37,878                                      | 16,934   | 55%                     | 31,769                     | 53%   |
| 1/1/2013                                | 15,547                                   | 30,859                                      | 15,312   | 50%                     | 28,490                     | 54%   |

\* Changes in Actuarial Accrued Liability - Increases in the Actuarial Accrued Liability are largely the result of reductions in the discount rate used to measure the Actuarial Accrued Liability from 7.50% in the 1/1/13 actuarial valuation to 7.40% for the 1/1/15 actuarial valuation to 7.25% for the 1/1/17 actuarial valuation.

**SCHEDULE 1 INVESTMENTS AND CASH EQUIVALENTS****Investment Maturities (In Years)**

In thousands of dollars

|   | <b>Total Cost,<br/>Amortized<br/>Cost, or<br/>Fair Value</b> | <b>Investment Maturities (In Years)</b> |                          |                           |                         |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |  | <b>6/30/2018<br/>Less<br/>Than 1</b>    | <b>6/30/2022<br/>1-5</b> | <b>6/30/2027<br/>6-10</b> | <b>More<br/>Than 10</b> |
| <b>Working Capital<br/>Fund and Affiliates</b>              |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| U.S. Government Obligations                                 | \$ 114,357   | \$ 33,262                               | \$ 81,095                |                           |                         |
| Government and Government Agency Obligations                | 11,845   |   |                          |                           | \$ 11,845               |
| Cash Equivalents  | 495,683  | 495,683                                 |                          |                           |                         |
| Total Investments and Cash Equivalents                      | <u>\$ 621,885</u>  | <u>\$ 528,945</u>                       | <u>\$ 81,095</u>         |                           | <u>\$ 11,845</u>        |
| <b>Rental Housing<br/>Mortgage Revenue<br/>Bond Program</b> |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                             | \$ 2,627   |   |                          |                           | \$ 2,627                |
| Cash Equivalents  | 14,820   | \$ 14,820                               |                          |                           |                         |
| Total Investments and Cash Equivalents                      | <u>\$ 17,447</u>   | <u>\$ 14,820</u>                        |                          |                           | <u>\$ 2,627</u>         |
| <b>General Rental<br/>Development Bond<br/>Program</b>      |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                             | \$ 431   |   |                          | \$ 431                    |                         |
| Cash Equivalents  | 7,589  | \$ 7,589                                |                          |                           |                         |
| Total Investments and Cash Equivalents                      | <u>\$ 8,020</u>  | <u>\$ 7,589</u>                         |                          | <u>\$ 431</u>             |                         |
| <b>Multi-Family<br/>Housing Bond<br/>Program</b>            |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| Cash Equivalents  | \$ 25,010  | \$ 25,010                               |                          |                           |                         |
| Total Investments and Cash Equivalents                      | <u>\$ 25,010</u>   | <u>\$ 25,010</u>                        |                          |                           |                         |

**SCHEDULE 1 INVESTMENTS AND CASH EQUIVALENTS****Investment Maturities (In Years)**

In thousands of dollars

|   | <b>Total Cost,<br/>Amortized<br/>Cost, or<br/>Fair Value</b> | <b>Investment Maturities (In Years)</b> |                          |                           |                         |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |  | <b>6/30/2018<br/>Less<br/>Than 1</b>    | <b>6/30/2022<br/>1-5</b> | <b>6/30/2027<br/>6-10</b> | <b>More<br/>Than 10</b> |
| <b>Housing Bond Program</b>                       |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| U.S. Government Obligations                       | \$ 30,841  |   | \$ 30,841                |                           |                         |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                   | 12,534   |   |                          | \$ 12,534                 |                         |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 294,677  | \$ 294,677                              |                          |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash Equivalents</b>     | <b>\$ 338,052</b>  | <b>\$ 294,677</b>                       | <b>\$ 30,841</b>         | <b>\$ 12,534</b>          |                         |
| <b>Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program</b> |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| Government and Government Agency Obligations      | \$ 590,632   | \$ 11,487                               |                          |                           | \$ 579,145              |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 131,558  | 131,558                                 |                          |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash Equivalents</b>     | <b>\$ 722,190</b>  | <b>\$ 143,045</b>                       |                          |                           | <b>\$ 579,145</b>       |
| <b>Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</b>  |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| Government and Government Agency Obligations      | \$ 72,512  | \$ 1,412                                |                          |                           | \$ 71,100               |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 73   | 73                                      |                          |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash Equivalents</b>     | <b>\$ 72,585</b>   | <b>\$ 1,485</b>                         |                          |                           | <b>\$ 71,100</b>        |
| <b>Combined Totals Memorandum Only</b>            |  |   |                          |                           |                         |
| U.S. Government Obligations                       | \$ 145,198   | \$ 33,262                               | \$ 111,936               |                           |                         |
| Government and Government Agency Obligations      | 674,989  | 12,899                                  |                          |                           | \$ 662,090              |
| Guaranteed Investment Contracts                   | 15,592   | -                                       |                          | \$ 12,965                 | 2,627                   |
| Cash Equivalents                                  | 969,405  | 969,405                                 |                          |                           |                         |
| <b>Total Investments and Cash Equivalents</b>     | <b>\$ 1,805,184</b>  | <b>\$ 1,015,566</b>                     | <b>\$ 111,936</b>        | <b>\$ 12,965</b>          | <b>\$ 664,717</b>       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                               | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                             |                          | Notes |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|
|  |               |               |                     | Advances Construction/<br>Mortgage Loans | Balance of<br>Commitment |       |
| <b>Working Capital Fund and Affiliates</b> |               |               |                     |  |                          |       |
| 100 Centre Plaza                           | 8.250%        | 11/01/2026    | \$ 478              |  |                          |       |
| 11 Long Point Road                         | 5.550%        | 01/01/2029    | 105                 |  |                          |       |
| 1199 Hixville Road                         | 5.350%        | 08/01/2026    | 83                  |  |                          |       |
| 2 Pierce Lane                              | 5.350%        | 07/01/2026    | 83                  |  |                          |       |
| 225 Centre Street                          | 0.000%        | 08/01/2054    | 5,600               |  |                          |       |
| 3 Flintlock Lane                           | 5.550%        | 12/01/2026    | 89                  |  |                          |       |
| 38 Winfield Street                         | 5.350%        | 08/01/2026    | 85                  |  |                          |       |
| 706 Huntington Ave.                        | 0.000%        | 11/01/2049    | 402                 |  |                          |       |
| 808 Memorial Drive                         | 7.750%        | 03/01/2021    | 516                 |  |                          |       |
| 808 Memorial Drive                         | 8.150%        | 03/01/2021    | 819                 |  |                          |       |
| Academy Hill School                        | 9.150%        | 01/01/2023    | 225                 |  |                          |       |
| AEI Group Homes-Braintree                  | 5.350%        | 08/01/2026    | 126                 |  |                          |       |
| AEI Group Homes-Centerville                | 5.350%        | 07/01/2026    | 113                 |  |                          |       |
| AEI Group Homes-Kingston                   | 5.550%        | 02/01/2027    | 125                 |  |                          |       |
| AEI Group Homes-Marshfield                 | 5.550%        | 05/01/2028    | 133                 |  |                          |       |
| Ames Privilege Unit 2                      | 4.800%        | 10/01/2054    | 1,376               |  |                          |       |
| Ames Privilege Unit 2                      | 2.600%        | 10/01/2054    | 118                 |  |                          |       |
| Anderson Park                              | 2.750%        | 04/01/2018    |                     | \$ 1,397                                 | \$ 1,093                 |       |
| Appleton Mills Redevelopment Phase 1B      | 6.350%        | 04/01/2052    | 169                 |  |                          |       |
| Arlington Park                             | 4.000%        | 02/01/2037    | 989                 |  |                          |       |
| Auburn Court                               | 2.500%        | 06/01/2018    |                     | 7,065                                    |                          |       |
| Aurora Hotel                               | 2.600%        | 03/01/2056    | 632                 |  |                          |       |
| Barstow Village                            | 0.010%        | 07/01/2053    | 877                 |  |                          |       |
| Bedford Towers                             | 3.550%        | 04/01/2050    | 354                 |  |                          |       |
| Berkshire Peak                             | 2.450%        | 09/01/2018    |                     | 3,184                                    | 2,620                    |       |
| Bowdoin Apartments                         | 0.000%        | 01/01/2042    |                     |  | 40,475                   |       |
| Brandy Hill                                | 2.500%        | 04/01/2018    |                     | 2,616                                    |                          |       |
| Brayton Hill                               | 3.000%        | 03/01/2018    | 121                 |  |                          |       |
| Bridle Path Apartments                     | 5.430%        | 01/01/2049    | 333                 |  |                          |       |
| Brooks School                              | 8.000%        | 01/01/2028    | 5,238               |  |                          |       |
| Brooks School                              | 0.000%        | 01/01/2028    | 122                 |  |                          |       |
| Brookside Terrace                          | 3.000%        | 03/01/2019    | 361                 |  |                          |       |
| Brown Kaplan Townhomes                     | 0.000%        | 08/25/2049    | 548                 |  |                          |       |
| Burbank Gardens                            | 0.000%        | 10/10/2018    | 5,070               |  |                          |       |
| Cable Gardens                              | 4.500%        | 01/01/2036    | 7,547               |  |                          |       |
| Canal Crossing                             | 7.370%        | 07/01/2012    | 1,087               |  |                          |       |
| Canton Village                             | 6.490%        | 06/01/2046    | 454                 |  |                          |       |
| Carter Heights                             | 3.540%        | 03/01/2052    |                     |  | 8,386                    |       |
| Central Grammar                            | 0.000%        | 04/01/2053    | 695                 |  |                          |       |
| Chapman House                              | 3.290%        | 04/10/2064    | 2,056               |  |                          |       |
| Chatham West I                             | 3.500%        | 05/01/2019    |                     | 2,875                                    |                          |       |
| Chauncy House                              | 2.500%        | 10/01/2017    |                     | 4,214                                    |                          |       |
| Cheriton Heights Senior Housing            | 0.000%        | 11/22/2053    | 1,000               |  |                          |       |
| Chestnut Park                              | 0.000%        | 07/01/2020    | 200                 |  |                          |       |
| Chestnut Park                              | 3.000%        | 07/01/2020    | 2,137               |  |                          |       |
| Cobbet Hill                                | 2.340%        | 12/01/2018    |                     | 5,399                                    | 1,715                    |       |
| Cobbet Hill                                | 2.260%        | 12/23/2066    | 1,000               |  |                          |       |
| Cobbet Hill                                | 3.000%        | 12/01/2018    |                     |  | 786                      |       |
| Codman Square Apartments                   | 2.640%        | 01/01/2054    | 840                 |  |                          |       |
| Coe's Pond Village                         | 3.000%        | 07/29/2017    |                     | 1,890                                    |                          |       |
| Colonial Village                           | 8.250%        | 03/01/2018    | 16                  |  |                          |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project<br>Name                          | Interest<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | Mortgage<br>Obligation | In thousands                                   |                             | Notes |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|
|  |                  |                  |                        | Advances<br>Construction/<br>Mortgage<br>Loans | Balance<br>of<br>Commitment |       |
| Conant Village                           | 6.000%           | 07/01/2045       | \$ 700                 |  |                             |       |
| Curtain Lofts                            | 0.000%           | 11/01/2052       | 783                    |  |                             |       |
| Edgewater Apartments                     | 5.500%           | 01/01/2018       | 243                    |  |                             |       |
| Florence Apartments                      | 0.000%           | 12/11/2049       | 1,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Forest Park Apartments                   | 7.500%           | 03/01/2041       | 929                    |  |                             |       |
| Forestvale                               | 0.000%           | 12/11/2049       | 1,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Founders Court Apts.                     | 3.000%           | 10/01/2017       |                        | \$ 1,127                                       |                             |       |
| Franklin Highlands                       | 0.000%           | 02/01/2056       |                        |  | \$ 6,834                    |       |
| Franklin Hill Revitalization Phase 2A    | 6.000%           | 05/01/2059       | 1,350                  |  |                             |       |
| Franklin Hill Revitalization Phase 2B    | 0.100%           | 12/31/2059       | 1,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Franklin School                          | 5.250%           | 12/31/2049       | 3,433                  |  |                             |       |
| Gateway Residences on Washington         | 3.250%           | 10/01/2018       |                        |  | 9,464                       |       |
| Gateway Residences On Washington         | 0.000%           | 10/01/2058       | 1,600                  |  |                             |       |
| Glen Meadow Apartments                   | 0.000%           | 05/01/2057       | 1,750                  |  |                             |       |
| Greenway Apartments                      | 3.850%           | 06/01/2053       | 1,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Habitat for Humanity - Boston, Inc.      | 2.500%           | 05/01/2023       | 291                    |  |                             |       |
| Hampton Court                            | 3.120%           | 06/20/2064       | 17,891                 |  |                             |       |
| Hanover Woods                            | 1.890%           | 08/01/2066       | 7,029                  |  |                             |       |
| Haynes House                             | 0.000%           | 03/01/2019       | 122                    |  |                             |       |
| Hayward Landing                          | 2.570%           | 11/04/2065       | 19,379                 |  |                             |       |
| Hebronville Mill                         | 8.000%           | 12/01/2016       | 336                    |  |                             |       |
| Hebronville Mill                         | 9.616%           | 02/01/2020       | 4,710                  |  |                             |       |
| Hebronville Mill                         | 8.500%           | 06/01/2018       | 1,166                  |  |                             |       |
| Hemenway Apts                            | 0.000%           | 05/06/2055       |                        |  | 34,000                      |       |
| Heritage Common                          | 0.700%           | 06/01/2050       | 11,136                 |  |                             |       |
| Heritage Common                          | 0.000%           | 06/16/2051       | 1,500                  |  |                             |       |
| Heywood Wakefield Village                | 4.790%           | 12/31/2041       | 16,107                 |  |                             |       |
| Highland Apartments                      | 3.040%           | 07/01/2054       | 5,896                  |  |                             |       |
| Highland Village                         | 3.000%           | 01/01/2018       |                        | 260  |                             |       |
| Hillside Village                         | 5.230%           | 12/01/2043       | 600                    |  |                             |       |
| Houghton Village                         | 2.700%           | 06/01/2058       |                        | 3,089  | 4,386                       |       |
| Houghton Village                         | 0.000%           | 06/01/2058       | 1,545                  |  |                             |       |
| Island Creek Vlge North- Age Restricted  | 0.000%           | 05/13/2055       |                        |  | 1,000                       |       |
| Island Creek Vlge North Age Unrestricted | 0.000%           | 05/21/2055       |                        |  | 17,241                      |       |
| Latin Academy                            | 0.000%           | 06/01/2050       | 698                    |  |                             |       |
| Leyden Woods Apartments                  | 2.500%           | 02/01/2018       |                        | 20,408   | 600                         |       |
| Leyden Woods Apartments                  | 2.750%           | 02/01/2018       |                        | 3,692  |                             |       |
| Lincoln Village                          | 8.250%           | 03/01/2018       | 218                    |  |                             |       |
| Lincoln Village                          | 2.625%           | 03/01/2018       | 1,082                  |  |                             |       |
| Lincoln Village                          | 3.000%           | 03/01/2018       |                        | 5,341  |                             |       |
| Lincoln Woods                            | 2.740%           | 07/01/2057       | 1,200                  |  |                             |       |
| Lincoln Woods                            | 0.000%           | 08/01/2057       | 291                    |  |                             |       |
| Linwood Mill                             | 0.010%           | 07/01/2053       | 1,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Littlebrook                              | 2.450%           | 06/19/2063       | 1,792                  |  |                             |       |
| Loring Towers                            | 1.000%           | 12/20/2049       | 450                    |  |                             |       |
| Madison Park III                         | 2.750%           | 01/01/2018       |                        | 14,000   |                             |       |
| Majestic Apartments                      | 0.000%           | 01/01/2044       | 95                     |  |                             |       |
| Mansfield Meadows                        | 3.250%           | 09/19/2063       | 10,384                 |  |                             |       |
| Maple Commons                            | 2.400%           | 09/01/2018       |                        | 8,579  | 12,421                      |       |
| Maple Ridge Phase I                      | 0.000%           | 06/01/2052       | 2,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Marble St. Apts                          | 0.000%           | 10/01/2051       |                        |  | 26,700                      |       |
| Mariner's Hill                           | 3.240%           | 05/15/2064       | 2,066                  |  |                             |       |
| Mashpee Village                          | 7.000%           | 06/01/2056       | 1,500                  |  |                             |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                           | Interest Rate    | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                          |                       | Notes |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|  |                  |               |                     | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Mason Place                            | 5.680%           | 04/01/2024    | \$ 852              |                                       |                       |       |
| Mass Mills I                           | 3.120%           | 07/01/2049    | 798                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Mass Mills II                          | 3.120%           | 07/01/2049    | 818                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Mass Mills III                         | 0.000%           | 12/04/2045    |                     |                                       | \$ 3,500              |       |
| Middlebury Arms                        | 3.320%           | 09/30/2055    | 3,986               |                                       |                       |       |
| Mill House                             | 2.870%           | 10/16/2064    | 862                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Mill Valley Estates                    | 2.550%           | 11/18/2060    | 10,840              |                                       |                       |       |
| Museum Square                          | 2.720%           | 07/24/2065    | 15,164              |                                       |                       |       |
| Mystic Place                           | 0.000%           | 03/31/2043    | 119                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Neptune Towers                         | 0.000%           | 04/01/2032    | 100                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Nor-Al                                 | 5.250%           | 01/01/2034    | 2,287               |                                       |                       |       |
| Oak Terrace                            | 4.290%           | 06/01/2058    |                     | \$ 309                                | 690                   |       |
| Oak Terrace                            | 2.340%           | 01/01/2019    |                     | 4,100                                 |                       |       |
| Orchard Hill                           | 6.680%           | 07/01/2027    | 802                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Oxford House at Queeney Square         | 2.720%           | 01/01/2050    | 4,411               |                                       |                       |       |
| Pacific Mills Re-Development Phase One | 0.000%           | 01/01/2057    |                     |                                       | 22,805                |       |
| Palmer Green Est                       | 3.000%           | 07/01/2018    |                     | 885                                   | 1,407                 |       |
| Palmer Green Est                       | 3.250%           | 07/01/2036    | 3,945               |                                       |                       |       |
| Parmalee Court                         | 3.070%           | 08/31/2064    | 1,136               |                                       |                       |       |
| Pelham I Apartments                    | 5.086%           | 12/01/2064    | 5,762               |                                       |                       |       |
| Pilot Grove Hill                       | 3.750%           | 12/01/2049    | 43                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Pilot Grove Hill                       | 0.000%           | 12/01/2049    | 379                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Gardens                           | 7.350%           | 09/01/2044    | 750                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Grove Village                     | 0.000%           | 03/01/2019    | 40                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Pleasant Plaza                         | 3.025%           | 01/01/2065    | 11,162              |                                       |                       |       |
| Pleasant Plaza                         | 2.650%           | 01/01/2065    | 9                   |                                       |                       |       |
| Pondside at Littleton                  | 3.141%           | 09/01/2064    | 12,332              |                                       |                       |       |
| Powdermill Village                     | 4.500%           | 03/01/2018    | 2,888               |                                       |                       |       |
| Princeton at Boston Road               | 0.000%           | 11/30/2038    | 31                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Princeton At Chelmsford Apts Homes     | 0.000%           | 12/01/2051    |                     |                                       | 23,672                |       |
| Quincy Heights                         | 2.290%           | 06/01/2041    | 970                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Quincy Tower                           | 2.340%           | 01/12/2019    |                     | 10,293                                | 6,501                 |       |
| Quincy Tower                           | 3.000%           | 01/12/2019    |                     | 2,905                                 | 1,881                 |       |
| Residences at Canal Bluffs             | 7.640%           | 06/01/2051    | 782                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Residences at Canal Bluffs             | 5.250%           | 06/01/2051    | 1,850               |                                       |                       |       |
| Residences At Fairmont Station         | 0.000%           | 03/01/2052    |                     |                                       | 1,704                 |       |
| Rindge Apts                            | 2.500%           | 02/28/2018    |                     | 7,500                                 |                       |       |
| Riverboat Village                      | 5.010%           | 12/31/2033    | 6,655               |                                       |                       |       |
| Riverview Meadows                      | 2.180%           | 03/16/2065    | 4,996               |                                       |                       |       |
| Riverview Towers                       | 0.000%           | 11/10/2054    |                     |                                       | 13,415                |       |
| Riverview Towers                       | 5.500%           | 03/01/2018    | 140                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Rock Harbor Vlge                       | 5.000%           | 07/01/2052    | 129                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Roxbury Corners                        | 4.000%           | 01/01/2050    | 1,073               |                                       |                       |       |
| Roxbury Corners                        | 0.000%           | 01/01/2050    | 1,196               |                                       |                       |       |
| S.S.C.R.II-Bridgewater                 | 5.550%           | 03/01/2027    | 106                 |                                       |                       |       |
| S.S.C.R.II-Mattapoisett                | 5.550%           | 10/01/2026    | 93                  |                                       |                       |       |
| S.S.C.R.II-Stoughton                   | 5.550%           | 03/01/2027    | 93                  |                                       |                       |       |
| School House Brookledge                | 0.010%           | 12/04/2048    | 1,000               |                                       |                       |       |
| School House Kenilworth                | 0.010%           | 06/01/2049    | 1,000               |                                       |                       |       |
| Shillman House                         | 0.000%           | 11/01/2051    | 2,604               |                                       |                       |       |
| Shillman House                         | 0.000%           | 12/17/2051    | 972                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Ships Watch                            | 2.780%           | 07/24/2063    | 6,787               |                                       |                       |       |
| Single Family Home Improvement Loans   | 4.000% to 6.750% |               | 1,190               |                                       |                       |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name  | Interest Rate    | Maturity Date | In thousands        |                                       |                       | Notes      |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|   |                  |               | Mortgage Obligation | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |            |
| Single Family Long Term Assets                      | 0.000% to 7.500% |               | \$ 4,946            |                                       |                       |            |
| Single Family Mass Advantage Loans                  | 0.000%           |               | 2,658               |                                       |                       |            |
| Single Family Modification Loans                    | 0.000%           |               | 150                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Single Family Mortgage (Warehouse) Loans            | 3.500% to 5.000% |               | 44,908              |                                       |                       |            |
| Single Family Tax Credit Loans                      | 4.375% to 6.250% |               | 206                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Single Family Veterans Assistance Loans             | 0.000%           |               | 350                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Sitkowski School Apartments                         | 2.000%           | 07/01/2056    | 1,645               |                                       |                       |            |
| Smith House   | 2.450%           | 11/01/2018    |                     | \$ 16,000                             |                       |            |
| Solemar Apts  | 2.750%           | 06/01/2052    | 1,500               |                                       |                       |            |
| South Canal Apartments                              | 5.500%           | 01/01/2055    |                     |                                       | \$ 5,850              |            |
| South Canal Apartments                              | 0.000%           | 03/01/2017    | 197                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Spring Gate   | 3.000%           | 03/01/2018    | 167                 |                                       |                       |            |
| St Mathieus School                                  | 4.000%           | 06/01/2053    | 1,867               |                                       |                       |            |
| Susan Bailis Assisted Living                        | 5.730%           | 07/01/2043    | 1,464               |                                       |                       |            |
| Sycamore Village                                    | 0.000%           | 12/11/2049    | 1,000               |                                       |                       |            |
| Temple Landing                                      | 5.500%           | 03/01/2018    | 207                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Temple Landing                                      | 0.000%           | 02/01/2043    | 1,260               |                                       |                       |            |
| The Coolidge  | 4.460%           | 06/30/2051    | 750                 |                                       |                       |            |
| The Fairways at Lebaron Hills                       | 7.000%           | 02/01/2051    | 385                 |                                       |                       |            |
| The Homes at Easthampton Meadow                     | 0.000%           | 07/01/2017    | 1,759               |                                       |                       |            |
| The Millery   | 2.970%           | 09/01/2049    | 685                 |                                       |                       |            |
| The Preserve  | 6.450%           | 01/01/2046    | 2,873               |                                       |                       |            |
| The Ropewalk  | 1.000%           | 11/01/2044    |                     |                                       | 19,773                |            |
| The Settlement                                      | 7.160%           | 05/01/2013    | 2,200               |                                       |                       |            |
| Tribune Apartments                                  | 2.340%           | 03/01/2018    |                     | 4,547                                 |                       |            |
| Tribune Apartments                                  | 3.000%           | 03/01/2018    |                     | 153                                   |                       |            |
| Trinity Village                                     | 5.500%           | 12/01/2018    | 225                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Van Ness Terrace                                    | 3.120%           | 06/24/2064    | 8,123               |                                       |                       |            |
| Village at Mansfield Depot I                        | 3.570%           | 09/01/2064    | 8,111               |                                       |                       |            |
| Village at Mansfield Depot I                        | 3.212%           | 09/01/2064    | 9,834               |                                       |                       |            |
| Voke Lofts  | 3.400%           | 01/01/2055    | 209                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Voke Lofts  | 0.000%           | 01/01/2055    | 695                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Wakefield Place                                     | 8.250%           | 12/31/2034    | 21,092              |                                       |                       |            |
| Warren House  | 3.500%           | 01/01/2018    |                     | 2,992                                 |                       |            |
| Whitney Carriage Park                               | 3.470%           | 07/01/2030    | 15,585              |                                       |                       |            |
| Whittier Terrace                                    | 7.500%           | 05/27/2019    | 131                 |                                       |                       |            |
| Woods at Wareham                                    | 5.500%           | 07/01/2054    | 8,946               |                                       |                       |            |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                    |                  |               | <b>\$ 422,874</b>   | <b>\$ 134,820</b>                     | <b>\$ 268,919</b>     | <b>(a)</b> |
| <b>Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</b> |                  |               |                     |                                       |                       |            |
| <b>Adopted December 31, 1994</b>                    |                  |               |                     |                                       |                       |            |
| Avalon Oaks West                                    | 6.600%           | 04/01/2043    | \$ 1,386            |                                       |                       |            |
| Avalon Orchards                                     | 6.900%           | 07/01/2033    | 15,853              |                                       |                       |            |
| Broadway Tower                                      | 5.850%           | 12/01/2022    | 1,355               |                                       |                       |            |
| Kimball Court II                                    | 7.270%           | 09/18/2023    | 18,267              |                                       |                       |            |
| Mt. Pleasant Apartments- Boston                     | 6.750%           | 12/01/2043    | 1,588               |                                       |                       |            |
| Neptune Towers                                      | 7.550%           | 03/01/2032    | 9,884               |                                       |                       |            |
| Neptune Towers                                      | 6.250%           | 03/01/2022    | 3,320               |                                       |                       |            |
| Plantation Tower                                    | 6.000%           | 04/01/2047    | 4,579               |                                       |                       |            |
| Seabury Heights                                     | 5.548%           | 04/01/2022    | 2,473               |                                       |                       |            |
| SEMASS Housing I-Raynham                            | 6.650%           | 10/01/2025    | 97                  |                                       |                       |            |
| SEMASS Housing I-Somerset                           | 6.650%           | 09/01/2025    | 94                  |                                       |                       |            |



**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project<br>Name                                | Interest<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | In thousands           |  |                             | Notes |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|
|  |                  |                  | Mortgage<br>Obligation | Advances<br>Construction/<br>Mortgage<br>Loans | Balance<br>of<br>Commitment |       |
| SEMASS Housing I-Taunton                       | 6.650%           | 10/01/2025       | \$ 102                 |  |                             |       |
| South Cove Apartments                          | 6.360%           | 09/01/2023       | 3,333                  |  |                             |       |
| South End Tenants Houses II                    | 6.190%           | 12/01/2045       | 4,296                  |  |                             |       |
| South Shore-Easton                             | 6.650%           | 06/01/2025       | 103                    |  |                             |       |
| South Shore-Pembroke                           | 6.650%           | 03/01/2025       | 104                    |  |                             |       |
| Trinity Terrace                                | 7.700%           | 01/31/2035       | 1,255                  |  |                             |       |
| Victoria Apartments                            | 6.833%           | 09/01/2043       | 8,110                  |  |                             |       |
| Woodlands at Abington Station                  | 6.150%           | 01/01/2044       | 868                    |  |                             |       |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                               |                  |                  | <b>\$ 77,067</b>       |  |                             |       |
| <b>General Rental Development Bond Program</b> |                  |                  |                        |  |                             |       |
| <b>Adopted April 13, 2004</b>                  |                  |                  |                        |  |                             |       |
| 113 Spencer                                    | 7.150%           | 05/01/2050       | \$ 1,919               |  |                             |       |
| Barstow Village                                | 5.500%           | 06/01/2053       | 1,187                  |  |                             |       |
| Blackstone                                     | 4.500%           | 07/01/2053       | 30,721                 |  |                             |       |
| Curtain Lofts                                  | 7.250%           | 11/01/2052       | 1,075                  |  |                             |       |
| Franklin Square House                          | 4.500%           | 09/01/2053       | 33,547                 |  |                             |       |
| Greenway Apartments                            | 6.720%           | 06/01/2053       | 1,173                  |  |                             |       |
| Joseph's House                                 | 6.300%           | 09/01/2050       | 6,055                  |  |                             |       |
| Linwood Mill                                   | 6.180%           | 07/01/2053       | 975                    |  |                             |       |
| Machado House @ Peter's Grove                  | 5.300%           | 07/01/2053       | 6,327                  |  |                             |       |
| Maple Ridge Phase II                           | 6.500%           | 02/01/2053       | 1,169                  |  |                             |       |
| Nazing Court                                   | 6.720%           | 07/01/2044       | 7,418                  |  |                             |       |
| Ocean Shores at Mansfield                      | 7.250%           | 07/01/2052       | 1,961                  |  |                             |       |
| Oliver Lofts                                   | 7.250%           | 03/01/2052       | 1,362                  |  |                             |       |
| Princeton at Westford (variable rate)          | 0.920%           | 01/01/2034       | 32,755                 |  |                             |       |
| Providence House                               | 6.350%           | 01/01/2045       | 8,424                  |  |                             |       |
| Regency Towers I                               | 1.000%           | 04/01/2040       | 430                    |  |                             |       |
| Rita Hall                                      | 5.250%           | 11/01/2053       | 6,346                  |  |                             |       |
| Rock Harbor Village                            | 5.300%           | 05/01/2053       | 6,372                  |  |                             |       |
| School House Kenilworth                        | 8.000%           | 06/01/2049       | 1,226                  |  |                             |       |
| South Cove Apartments                          | 6.320%           | 09/01/2043       | 13,852                 |  |                             |       |
| Tecumseh Mill                                  | 5.250%           | 02/01/2054       | 6,910                  |  |                             |       |
| Temple Landing                                 | 6.500%           | 02/01/2043       | 1,992                  |  |                             |       |
| Tri-Town Landing Apartments                    | 6.700%           | 12/01/2051       | 1,397                  |  |                             |       |
| Victory Gardens Plaza                          | 5.070%           | 04/01/2054       | 8,088                  |  |                             |       |
| Village at Hospital Hill II                    | 6.830%           | 03/01/2050       | 1,366                  |  |                             |       |
| Clinton Housing Authority                      | 5.200%           | 01/01/2026       | 372                    |  |                             |       |
| Quincy Housing Authority                       | 5.090%           | 01/01/2026       | 2,090                  |  |                             |       |
| Winchendon Housing Authority                   | 5.190%           | 01/01/2026       | 423                    |  |                             |       |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                               |                  |                  | <b>\$ 186,932</b>      |  |                             |       |
| <b>Multi-Family Housing Bond Program</b>       |                  |                  |                        |  |                             |       |
| <b>Adopted November 10, 2009</b>               |                  |                  |                        |  |                             |       |
| 225 Centre Street                              | 3.600%           | 01/01/2055       | \$ 15,494              |  |                             |       |
| 225 Centre Street                              | 5.500%           | 01/01/2055       | 737                    |  |                             |       |
| Castle Square                                  | 5.100%           | 01/01/2053       | 42,334                 |  |                             |       |
| Cedar Glen                                     | 4.850%           | 01/01/2051       | 14,192                 |  |                             |       |
| Central Grammar                                | 5.250%           | 04/01/2053       | 2,793                  |  |                             |       |
| Charlesview Redevelopment                      | 4.800%           | 10/01/2054       | 44,918                 |  |                             |       |
| Charlesview Redevelopment                      | 0.000%           | 06/30/2055       | 560                    |  |                             |       |
| Cheriton Grove                                 | 5.070%           | 05/01/2053       | 4,878                  |  |                             |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                          | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                          |                       | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                       |               |               |                     | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Chestnut Glen                         | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | \$ 13,347           |                                       |                       |       |
| Glen Grove                            | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 19,115              |                                       |                       |       |
| Gosnold Grove                         | 4.850%        | 01/01/2053    | 2,030               |                                       |                       |       |
| Heritage Apartments                   | 4.610%        | 02/01/2053    | 19,119              |                                       |                       |       |
| Heritage Green                        | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 10,644              |                                       |                       |       |
| Inman/Cast 2 Apartments               | 4.500%        | 07/01/2052    | 13,312              |                                       |                       |       |
| Kensington Court at Lakeville         | 0.000%        | 08/01/2050    | 2,243               |                                       |                       |       |
| Longfellow Glen                       | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 12,147              |                                       |                       |       |
| Lower Mills Apartments                | 4.750%        | 08/01/2052    | 8,591               |                                       |                       |       |
| Nehoiden Glen                         | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 9,588               |                                       |                       |       |
| Noonan Glen                           | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 2,072               |                                       |                       |       |
| Norton Glen                           | 4.660%        | 01/01/2051    | 15,274              |                                       |                       |       |
| Old Mill Glen                         | 4.850%        | 01/01/2051    | 5,998               |                                       |                       |       |
| Regency Towers I                      | 0.000%        | 04/01/2040    | 950                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Tri-Town Landing Apartments           | 0.000%        | 12/01/2051    | 1,317               |                                       |                       |       |
| Westminster Village                   | 4.500%        | 10/01/2051    | 42,407              |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                      |               |               | <b>\$ 304,060</b>   |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Housing Bond Program</b>           |               |               |                     |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Adopted February 19, 2003</b>      |               |               |                     |                                       |                       |       |
| 100 Centre Plaza                      | 6.050%        | 11/01/2042    | \$ 5,041            |                                       |                       |       |
| 113 Spencer                           | 0.000%        | 05/01/2050    | 1,000               |                                       |                       |       |
| 120 Centre Court                      | 6.050%        | 11/01/2042    | 7,627               |                                       |                       |       |
| 144 Worcester Street                  | 7.048%        | 03/01/2019    | 30                  |                                       |                       |       |
| 1550 Beacon Plaza                     | 0.374%        | 11/01/2042    | 796                 |                                       |                       |       |
| 27 Jackson Street                     | 0.000%        | 07/01/2048    | 3,572               |                                       |                       |       |
| 808 Memorial Drive                    | 7.694%        | 03/01/2021    | 3,030               |                                       |                       |       |
| 808 Memorial Drive                    | 13.500%       | 03/01/2021    | 360                 |                                       |                       |       |
| 929 House                             | 6.901%        | 03/01/2019    | 796                 |                                       |                       |       |
| A.O Flats at Forest Hills             | 4.190%        | 06/01/2057    |                     |                                       | \$ 12,510             |       |
| Academy Hill School                   | 10.610%       | 01/01/2023    | 998                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Academy Homes I                       | 5.850%        | 07/01/2040    | 6,227               |                                       |                       |       |
| Academy Knoll                         | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 133                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Adams Templeton                       | 3.870%        | 08/01/2058    |                     | \$ 12,608                             |                       |       |
| Algonquin Heights                     | 6.922%        | 03/01/2019    | 663                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Allen Park Apartments I               | 7.750%        | 01/01/2035    | 3,158               |                                       |                       |       |
| Allen Park Apartments II              | 7.750%        | 01/01/2026    | 1,108               |                                       |                       |       |
| Ames Privilege                        | 8.250%        | 06/01/2024    | 1,480               |                                       |                       |       |
| Amory Street Residences               | 3.000%        | 07/01/2045    | 844                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Amy Lowell House                      | 5.900%        | 07/28/2039    | 8,310               |                                       |                       |       |
| Anderson Park                         | 3.870%        | 12/01/2058    |                     | 22,000                                |                       |       |
| Appleton Mills Redevelopment Phase IA | 6.300%        | 04/01/2052    | 1,415               |                                       |                       |       |
| Appleton Mills Redevelopment Phase IA | 0.010%        | 07/01/2051    | 1,640               |                                       |                       |       |
| Arbor Point at Woodland Station       | 5.650%        | 01/01/2048    | 37,476              |                                       |                       |       |
| Arbor Point at Woodland Station       | 0.000%        | 01/01/2048    | 2,700               |                                       |                       |       |
| Arbor Point at Woodland Station       | 0.000%        | 01/01/2018    | 225                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Asher's Path                          | 6.910%        | 11/01/2048    | 691                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Asher's Path                          | 0.000%        | 11/01/2048    | 563                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Ashland Commons                       | 11.728%       | 05/01/2024    | 2,736               |                                       |                       |       |
| Auburn Court                          | 3.530%        | 06/01/2048    |                     | 6,303                                 | 8,097                 |       |
| Avalon at Chestnut Hill               | 5.320%        | 10/01/2047    | 38,355              |                                       |                       |       |
| Avalon Oaks West                      | 6.600%        | 04/01/2043    | 13,941              |                                       |                       |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                    | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                             |                          | Notes |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|
|                                 |               |               |                     | Advances Construction/<br>Mortgage Loans | Balance of<br>Commitment |       |
| Babcock Tower                   | 7.048%        | 03/01/2019    | \$ 761              |  |                          |       |
| Babcock Tower                   | 14.500%       | 03/01/2019    | 35                  |  |                          |       |
| Babcock Tower                   | 12.625%       | 04/01/2019    | 17                  |  |                          |       |
| Back of the Hill                | 5.400%        | 10/01/2048    | 6,906               |  |                          |       |
| Bay Meadows                     | 5.400%        | 01/01/2049    | 7,867               |  |                          |       |
| Beachmont Apartments            | 6.500%        | 05/01/2049    | 2,046               |  |                          |       |
| Beacon House                    | 5.500%        | 07/01/2054    | 13,695              |  |                          |       |
| Beacon House                    | 3.500%        | 07/01/2024    | 1,933               |  |                          |       |
| Beacon Park                     | 6.875%        | 07/01/2044    | 384                 |  |                          |       |
| Bedford Village                 | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 116                 |  |                          |       |
| Bedford Village                 | 14.500%       | 03/01/2018    | 9                   |  |                          |       |
| Bergen Circle                   | 6.922%        | 03/01/2019    | 824                 |  |                          |       |
| Bergen Circle                   | 7.023%        | 03/01/2018    | 11                  |  |                          |       |
| Berkshire Peak                  | 3.470%        | 09/01/2058    |                     | \$ 4,169                                 |                          |       |
| Binnall House                   | 0.438%        | 04/01/2043    | 525                 |  |                          |       |
| Bixby Brockton Apartments       | 6.150%        | 01/01/2046    | 670                 |  |                          |       |
| Blackstone                      | 5.000%        | 07/01/2052    | 1,178               |  |                          |       |
| Blossom Court Apartments        | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 46                  |  |                          |       |
| Blossom Court Apartments        | 10.570%       | 02/01/2019    | 74                  |  |                          |       |
| Blue Elm                        | 6.335%        | 08/01/2024    | 234                 |  |                          |       |
| Blue Elm                        | 6.050%        | 08/01/2044    | 1,137               |  |                          |       |
| Blue Elm                        | 5.689%        | 03/01/2025    | 263                 |  |                          |       |
| Blue Elm                        | 6.000%        | 03/01/2045    | 1,009               |  |                          |       |
| Boott Mills Apartments          | 5.900%        | 01/01/2046    | 13,600              |  |                          |       |
| Boott Mills Apartments          | 3.000%        | 01/01/2046    | 2,325               |  |                          |       |
| Bowdoin Apartments              | 6.250%        | 08/01/2042    | 14,635              |  |                          |       |
| Brandy Hill                     | 3.900%        | 10/01/2058    |                     | 8,229                                    | \$ 2,771                 |       |
| Bridle Path Apartments          | 5.430%        | 01/01/2049    | 8,994               |  |                          |       |
| Briston Arms                    | 4.640%        | 03/01/2057    | 35,711              |  |                          |       |
| Brown School Residences         | 6.950%        | 08/01/2048    | 2,123               |  |                          |       |
| Canalside                       | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 129                 |  |                          |       |
| Canterbury Tower                | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 240                 |  |                          |       |
| Capitol Square                  | 7.500%        | 11/01/2045    | 1,097               |  |                          |       |
| Carter Heights                  | 7.200%        | 10/01/2043    | 250                 |  |                          |       |
| Casa Maria                      | 5.500%        | 12/01/2048    | 4,165               |  |                          |       |
| Cedar Meadows                   | 7.300%        | 03/17/2020    | 165                 |  |                          |       |
| Central Annex                   | 5.250%        | 07/01/2055    | 5,353               |  |                          |       |
| Charlysade Apartments           | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 15                  |  |                          |       |
| Chauncy House                   | 5.050%        | 07/01/2057    |                     | 9,200                                    |                          |       |
| Chelsea Village                 | 7.000%        | 04/01/2048    | 13,748              |  |                          |       |
| Cheriton Heights Senior Housing | 6.000%        | 08/01/2053    | 1,441               |  |                          |       |
| Chestnut Gardens                | 5.400%        | 01/01/2049    | 5,462               |  |                          |       |
| Chestnut Park                   | 6.901%        | 03/01/2019    | 2,380               |  |                          |       |
| Chestnut Park                   | 12.625%       | 03/01/2019    | 99                  |  |                          |       |
| Clarendon Hill                  | 6.030%        | 03/01/2052    | 20,612              |  |                          |       |
| Cleaves Dimock-Bragdon Apts     | 4.000%        | 03/01/2057    | 10,094              |  |                          |       |
| Cobbet Hill                     | 4.290%        | 12/01/2058    |                     |  | 7,600                    |       |
| Codman Square Apartments        | 5.500%        | 01/01/2054    | 1,073               |  |                          |       |
| Col Lovell's Gate               | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 253                 |  |                          |       |
| Colonial Apts                   | 7.048%        | 03/01/2019    | 99                  |  |                          |       |
| Colonial Village                | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 135                 |  |                          |       |
| Columbia West Apartments        | 5.900%        | 03/01/2045    | 4,027               |  |                          |       |
| Columbia West Apartments        | 5.340%        | 03/01/2045    | 300                 |  |                          |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                          | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                          |                       | Notes |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                       |               |               |                     | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Conant Village                        | 0.000%        | 05/01/2057    | \$ 1,167            |                                       |                       |       |
| Concord Houses                        | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 282                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Conway Court                          | 4.150%        | 11/01/2053    | 2,131               |                                       |                       |       |
| Cordovan at Haverhill Station         | 6.760%        | 09/01/2048    | 7,099               |                                       |                       |       |
| Cotton Mill Apartments                | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 190                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Counting House Lofts                  | 6.000%        | 12/01/2045    | 2,242               |                                       |                       |       |
| Cromwell Court                        | 5.360%        | 01/01/2052    | 5,731               |                                       |                       |       |
| Davenport Commons                     | 4.920%        | 08/01/2031    | 25,626              |                                       |                       |       |
| Dom Polski                            | 5.400%        | 12/01/2048    | 2,345               |                                       |                       |       |
| East Boston Rehab                     | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 250                 |                                       |                       |       |
| East Boston Rehab                     | 7.750%        | 03/01/2019    | 107                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Everett Sq Plaza                      | 6.922%        | 03/01/2019    | 536                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Fairweather Apartments                | 5.450%        | 12/01/2048    | 16,460              |                                       |                       |       |
| Fitchburg Green                       | 6.870%        | 01/01/2048    | 11,219              |                                       |                       |       |
| Florence Apartments                   | 7.310%        | 08/01/2050    | 14,796              |                                       |                       |       |
| Forbes Building                       | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 482                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Forestvale                            | 7.380%        | 08/01/2050    | 15,274              |                                       |                       |       |
| Founders Court Apts.                  | 3.600%        | 10/01/2057    |                     | \$ 1,495                              | \$ 398                |       |
| Founders Court Apts.                  | 6.650%        | 01/01/2026    | 33                  |                                       | 35                    |       |
| Franklin Hill Revitalization Phase 2A | 7.000%        | 10/01/2050    | 1,903               |                                       |                       |       |
| Franklin Hill Revitalization Phase 2B | 6.000%        | 10/01/2050    | 1,141               |                                       |                       |       |
| Gardner Apartments                    | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 72                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Gateway Residences On Washington      | 4.100%        | 10/01/2058    |                     | 645                                   | 9,435                 |       |
| Genesis Brighton                      | 3.900%        | 01/01/2049    |                     | 34,100                                | 22,690                |       |
| Genesis Brighton                      | 7.694%        | 03/01/2019    | 87                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Genesis Brighton                      | 11.850%       | 02/01/2019    | 6                   |                                       |                       |       |
| Georgetown Homes I                    | 4.520%        | 05/01/2056    | 71,759              |                                       |                       |       |
| Georgetown Homes II                   | 4.520%        | 05/01/2056    | 44,087              |                                       |                       |       |
| Glendale Court                        | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 36                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Golda Meir House II                   | 3.900%        | 04/01/2059    |                     | 13,323                                | 24,477                |       |
| Hadley Building Apartments            | 0.000%        | 01/31/2048    | 2,199               |                                       |                       |       |
| Haley House                           | 6.250%        | 05/01/2029    | 500                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Hamilton Wade Douglas                 | 4.100%        | 01/01/2057    | 12,946              |                                       |                       |       |
| Hamilton Wade Douglas                 | 3.500%        | 01/01/2057    | 5,673               |                                       |                       |       |
| Harborview Towers                     | 4.200%        | 07/01/2052    | 6,395               |                                       |                       |       |
| Hemenway Apartments                   | 6.930%        | 08/01/2047    | 13,430              |                                       |                       |       |
| Heritage at Bedford Springs           | 4.725%        | 08/01/2048    | 25,868              |                                       |                       |       |
| Heritage House                        | 6.750%        | 08/01/2047    | 6,283               |                                       |                       |       |
| High Rock Homes                       | 5.650%        | 05/01/2050    | 2,548               |                                       |                       |       |
| High Rock Homes                       | 0.000%        | 05/01/2050    | 1,500               |                                       |                       |       |
| Highland Village                      | 7.700%        | 03/01/2033    | 977                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Hillside Village                      | 7.050%        | 05/01/2045    | 2,535               |                                       |                       |       |
| Historic South End Apartments         | 5.250%        | 06/01/2055    | 22,565              |                                       |                       |       |
| Holyoke Farms                         | 6.350%        | 12/01/2039    | 6,136               |                                       |                       |       |
| Hope Gardens                          | 6.850%        | 07/01/2047    | 8,525               |                                       |                       |       |
| Hotel Raymond                         | 5.950%        | 01/01/2044    | 1,748               |                                       |                       |       |
| Houghton Village                      | 7.150%        | 03/31/2026    | 202                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Hunter Place                          | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 203                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Hunter Place                          | 7.500%        | 02/01/2019    | 27                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Independence Manor                    | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 123                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Island Creek East - I                 | 6.850%        | 12/01/2048    | 4,424               |                                       |                       |       |
| Jaclen Tower                          | 4.150%        | 11/01/2053    | 9,062               |                                       |                       |       |
| Jarvis Heights                        | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 465                 |                                       |                       |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project<br>Name               | Interest<br>Rate | Maturity<br>Date | In thousands           |  |                             | Notes |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|
|                               |                  |                  | Mortgage<br>Obligation | Advances<br>Construction/<br>Mortgage<br>Loans | Balance<br>of<br>Commitment |       |
| Jarvis Heights                | 12.625%          | 04/01/2019       | \$ 32                  |  |                             |       |
| Kennedy Building Apts         | 4.850%           | 12/01/2051       |                        |  | \$ 1,725                    |       |
| Kensington Court at Lakeville | 7.310%           | 08/01/2050       | 4,069                  |  |                             |       |
| King James Court              | 5.038%           | 04/01/2043       | 5,419                  |  |                             |       |
| King'S Beach Towers           | 7.300%           | 06/30/2020       | 583                    |  |                             |       |
| Kings Landing                 | 5.000%           | 06/01/2054       | 4,204                  |  |                             |       |
| King's Lynne                  | 7.694%           | 03/01/2020       | 3,650                  |  |                             |       |
| Landmark at Fall River        | 5.850%           | 08/01/2039       | 3,863                  |  |                             |       |
| Lawrenceville                 | 9.211%           | 03/01/2018       | 85                     |  |                             |       |
| Lawrenceville                 | 9.600%           | 03/01/2018       | 1                      |  |                             |       |
| LBB Housing                   | 3.400%           | 01/01/2054       | 3,830                  |  |                             |       |
| Lebanese Community Housing    | 5.750%           | 10/01/2049       | 2,615                  |  |                             |       |
| Leeds Village Apartments      | 7.937%           | 03/01/2018       | 25                     |  |                             |       |
| Leisure Towers                | 5.250%           | 07/01/2054       | 17,715                 |  |                             |       |
| Leyden Woods Apartments       | 3.850%           | 10/01/2057       |                        | \$ 25,229                                      | 971                         |       |
| Lincoln Woods                 | 3.750%           | 08/01/2057       |                        | 12,600   |                             |       |
| Linwood Court                 | 6.958%           | 03/01/2018       | 70                     |  |                             |       |
| Linwood Court                 | 7.500%           | 02/01/2018       | 16                     |  |                             |       |
| Lionhead Apartments           | 4.540%           | 12/27/2055       | 7,033                  |  |                             |       |
| Loring Towers                 | 5.400%           | 01/01/2050       | 9,224                  |  |                             |       |
| Louis Barrett Residences      | 4.600%           | 03/01/2057       | 15,661                 |  |                             |       |
| Lucerne Gardens               | 9.000%           | 07/01/2024       | 530                    |  |                             |       |
| Madison Park III              | 4.090%           | 01/01/2058       |                        | 19,073   | 1,927                       |       |
| Majestic Apartments           | 5.950%           | 01/01/2044       | 1,472                  |  |                             |       |
| Maple Commons                 | 9.740%           | 10/01/2022       | 2,849                  |  |                             |       |
| Maple Commons                 | 9.740%           | 06/01/2023       | 292                    |  |                             |       |
| Maple Commons                 | 8.150%           | 06/01/2023       | 516                    |  |                             |       |
| Maple Ridge Phase I           | 7.000%           | 06/01/2052       | 3,876                  |  |                             |       |
| Marble Street Apartments      | 9.000%           | 09/01/2021       | 2,027                  |  |                             |       |
| Marcus Garvey Gardens         | 8.000%           | 01/01/2021       | 1,726                  |  |                             |       |
| Martensen Village             | 7.133%           | 03/01/2019       | 70                     |  |                             |       |
| Martensen Village             | 14.500%          | 03/01/2019       | 3                      |  |                             |       |
| Mary Colbert Apartments       | 5.500%           | 07/01/2055       | 3,205                  |  |                             |       |
| Mashpee Village               | 4.900%           | 05/01/2056       | 4,063                  |  |                             |       |
| Mason Place                   | 6.050%           | 04/01/2044       | 4,923                  |  |                             |       |
| Mason Place                   | 5.680%           | 04/01/2024       | 3,302                  |  |                             |       |
| Mass Pike Towers              | 5.310%           | 03/01/2040       | 3,468                  |  |                             |       |
| Mass Pike Towers              | 4.380%           | 03/01/2040       | 2,784                  |  |                             |       |
| Mattapan Heights II           | 5.850%           | 02/01/2046       | 1,070                  |  |                             |       |
| Mattapan Heights Ii           | 2.000%           | 02/01/2046       | 2,000                  |  |                             |       |
| Mattapan Heights III          | 5.330%           | 03/01/2048       | 2,855                  |  |                             |       |
| Maverick Landing Phase I      | 6.300%           | 11/01/2035       | 2,263                  |  |                             |       |
| Maverick Landing Phase II     | 7.000%           | 11/01/2035       | 1,258                  |  |                             |       |
| Maverick Landing Phase III    | 7.100%           | 01/01/2037       | 1,718                  |  |                             |       |
| Maverick Landing Phase IV     | 5.940%           | 06/01/2037       | 1,562                  |  |                             |       |
| Meadowbrook Apartments        | 6.000%           | 01/01/2046       | 8,948                  |  |                             |       |
| Melville Towers               | 5.750%           | 01/01/2048       | 1,248                  |  |                             |       |
| Melville Towers               | 6.650%           | 02/01/2018       | 26                     |  |                             |       |
| Mercantile Bldg               | 6.958%           | 03/01/2018       | 257                    |  |                             |       |
| Metropolitan (Rental)         | 7.900%           | 06/01/2045       | 11,544                 |  |                             |       |
| Middlebury Arms               | 5.250%           | 09/01/2055       | 1,284                  |  |                             |       |
| Mission Park                  | 7.050%           | 02/01/2040       | 41,198                 |  |                             |       |
| Mohawk Forest Apartments      | 4.780%           | 08/01/2039       | 1,750                  |  |                             |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                     | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Mortgage Obligation | In thousands                          |                       | Notes |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|                                  |               |               |                     | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Mohawk Forest Apartments         | 5.225%        | 08/01/2039    | \$ 1,310            |                                       |                       |       |
| Moorings at Squantum I           | 5.650%        | 05/01/2048    | 10,900              |                                       |                       |       |
| Moorings at Squantum I           | 4.730%        | 01/01/2046    | 3,113               |                                       |                       |       |
| Moorings at Squantum II          | 7.050%        | 05/01/2048    | 5,141               |                                       |                       |       |
| Morgan Woods                     | 5.550%        | 01/01/2048    | 4,489               |                                       |                       |       |
| Mt. Pleasant Apartments - Boston | 6.750%        | 12/01/2043    | 4,837               |                                       |                       |       |
| Mtn View Terrace                 | 5.500%        | 07/31/2050    | 13,962              |                                       |                       |       |
| Mystic Place                     | 5.000%        | 05/01/2051    | 29,320              |                                       |                       |       |
| Mystic Place                     | 7.750%        | 03/31/2043    | 273                 |                                       |                       |       |
| New Girls Latin Academy          | 6.960%        | 07/01/2038    | 1,102               |                                       |                       |       |
| New Port Antonio Apartments      | 4.000%        | 12/01/2027    | 25,000              |                                       |                       |       |
| Newcastle/Saranac                | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 102                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Newcastle/Saranac                | 14.500%       | 03/01/2018    | 25                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Nor-Al                           | 5.250%        | 01/01/2055    | 5,842               |                                       |                       |       |
| North Village at Webster         | 4.650%        | 01/01/2056    | 5,476               |                                       |                       |       |
| Northridge Homes                 | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 146                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Northridge Homes                 | 7.500%        | 02/01/2018    | 63                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Norton Glen                      | 5.400%        | 11/01/2025    | 2,074               |                                       |                       |       |
| Oak Terrace                      | 4.290%        | 06/01/2058    |                     | \$ 3,570                              | \$ 7,980              |       |
| Ocean Shores                     | 6.850%        | 06/01/2048    | 18,347              |                                       |                       |       |
| Orchard Hill                     | 6.922%        | 03/01/2019    | 637                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Orchard Hill                     | 13.500%       | 02/01/2019    | 57                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Orchard Hill                     | 6.320%        | 03/01/2019    | 60                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Orchard Hill                     | 8.370%        | 03/01/2019    | 216                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Oxford Place                     | 11.728%       | 11/01/2023    | 1,075               |                                       |                       |       |
| Palmer Green Est                 | 3.320%        | 07/01/2058    |                     | 11,509                                |                       |       |
| Pequot Highlands                 | 4.140%        | 07/01/2059    |                     | 30,132                                | 11,163                |       |
| Pine Commons                     | 7.800%        | 12/01/2037    | 887                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Commons                     | 6.900%        | 12/01/2043    | 1,561               |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Crest                       | 5.062%        | 02/01/2044    | 2,730               |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Gardens                     | 7.800%        | 12/01/2037    | 619                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Grove Village               | 7.133%        | 03/01/2019    | 78                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Pine Grove Village               | 14.500%       | 03/01/2019    | 5                   |                                       |                       |       |
| Powdermill Village               | 7.750%        | 01/01/2042    | 1,069               |                                       |                       |       |
| Power Town                       | 3.750%        | 11/01/2056    | 6,886               |                                       |                       |       |
| Quincy Heights                   | 2.290%        | 06/01/2041    | 15,438              |                                       |                       |       |
| Quincy Tower                     | 4.290%        | 02/01/2059    |                     | 20,961                                |                       |       |
| Redwood Terrace                  | 6.900%        | 11/01/2032    | 591                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Regency Towers I                 | 0.000%        | 04/01/2040    | 5,151               |                                       |                       |       |
| Residence at Cedar Dell          | 6.050%        | 04/01/2045    | 9,525               |                                       |                       |       |
| Rindge Apts                      | 4.250%        | 07/01/2058    |                     | 16,192                                | 4,908                 |       |
| Rita Hall                        | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 127                 |                                       |                       |       |
| River Place Towers               | 4.125%        | 04/01/2055    | 15,766              |                                       |                       |       |
| Riverview Towers                 | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 207                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Rockledge Apartments             | 7.048%        | 03/01/2019    | 163                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Rockledge Apartments             | 13.500%       | 03/01/2019    | 24                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Rolfe House                      | 6.500%        | 01/01/2047    | 329                 |                                       |                       |       |
| School House Brookledge          | 7.200%        | 01/01/2049    | 1,544               |                                       |                       |       |
| Seabury Heights                  | 5.340%        | 02/01/2043    | 12,401              |                                       |                       |       |
| Seabury Heights                  | 5.548%        | 04/01/2022    | 897                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Seton Manor                      | 6.200%        | 01/01/2020    | 184                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Shillman House                   | 6.500%        | 11/01/2051    | 12,310              |                                       |                       |       |
| Silver Leaf Terrace              | 5.730%        | 12/01/2040    | 12,218              |                                       |                       |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                               | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | In thousands        |  |                       | Notes |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-------|
|  |               |               | Mortgage Obligation | Advances Construction/<br>Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Sitkowski School Apartments                | 5.000%        | 07/01/2056    | \$ 1,737            |  |                       |       |
| Smith House                                | 3.750%        | 12/01/2058    |                     | \$ 1,380                                 | \$ 12,030             |       |
| South Cove Apartments                      | 6.360%        | 09/01/2023    | 5,350               |  |                       |       |
| South End Apartments                       | 6.760%        | 06/01/2043    | 3,935               |  |                       |       |
| South End Tenants Houses II                | 6.190%        | 12/01/2045    | 11,615              |  |                       |       |
| South End Tenants Houses II                | 5.250%        | 12/01/2023    | 2,458               |  |                       |       |
| Spring Gate                                | 7.250%        | 07/01/2056    | 5,365               |  |                       |       |
| St Stephen'S Tower                         | 3.600%        | 01/01/2034    | 16,383              |  |                       |       |
| Stratton Hill                              | 4.560%        | 08/01/2059    |                     |  | 9,890                 |       |
| Summer Hill Glenn                          | 4.150%        | 11/01/2053    | 11,728              |  |                       |       |
| Susan S Bailis Assisted Living             | 6.500%        | 07/01/2043    | 2,011               |  |                       |       |
| Sycamore Village                           | 6.810%        | 08/01/2050    | 9,732               |  |                       |       |
| Symphony Plaza East                        | 6.385%        | 09/01/2020    | 5,482               |  |                       |       |
| Symphony Plaza East                        | 6.150%        | 09/01/2029    | 3,390               |  |                       |       |
| Symphony Plaza West                        | 6.300%        | 09/01/2020    | 5,486               |  |                       |       |
| Symphony Plaza West                        | 6.150%        | 09/01/2029    | 5,331               |  |                       |       |
| Taurus At Ftn Hill                         | 8.000%        | 07/01/2021    | 889                 |  |                       |       |
| Taurus At Ftn Hill                         | 9.625%        | 07/01/2021    | 67                  |  |                       |       |
| The Carruth                                | 5.850%        | 10/01/2048    | 5,298               |  |                       |       |
| The Chester                                | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 153                 |  |                       |       |
| The Chester                                | 14.500%       | 03/01/2018    | 12                  |  |                       |       |
| The Chester                                | 6.500%        | 01/01/2032    | 559                 |  |                       |       |
| The Commons at Boston Road (variable rate) | 0.910%        | 11/30/2038    | 15,447              |  |                       |       |
| The Commons at Chelmsford (variable rate)  | 0.910%        | 08/31/2038    | 10,036              |  |                       |       |
| The Coolidge                               | 5.300%        | 07/01/2050    | 3,758               |  |                       |       |
| The Coolidge                               | 4.460%        | 08/01/2049    | 2,131               |  |                       |       |
| The Stearns Apartment                      | 6.400%        | 02/01/2042    | 6,437               |  |                       |       |
| The Stearns Apartment                      | 6.575%        | 02/01/2021    | 4,260               |  |                       |       |
| The Tannery                                | 6.958%        | 03/01/2018    | 293                 |  |                       |       |
| The Watson                                 | 4.150%        | 07/01/2052    |                     |  | 29,301                |       |
| Traditions of Dedham                       | 6.650%        | 03/01/2044    | 9,628               |  |                       |       |
| Treehouse at Easthampton Meadow            | 7.100%        | 09/01/2037    | 637                 |  |                       |       |
| Tribune Apartments                         | 4.290%        | 05/01/2058    |                     | 1,931                                    | 2,419                 |       |
| Trinity Terrace                            | 7.700%        | 01/31/2035    | 449                 |  |                       |       |
| Trinity Village                            | 7.800%        | 03/01/2019    | 784                 |  |                       |       |
| UE Apartments                              | 5.500%        | 01/01/2053    | 4,253               |  |                       |       |
| Uphams Corner Market                       | 6.470%        | 12/01/2042    | 1,397               |  |                       |       |
| Upton Inn                                  | 7.937%        | 03/01/2018    | 48                  |  |                       |       |
| Valebrook                                  | 5.000%        | 04/01/2051    | 8,301               |  |                       |       |
| Van Der Hayden                             | 8.000%        | 09/01/2021    | 502                 |  |                       |       |
| Victoria Apartments                        | 6.833%        | 09/01/2043    | 17,824              |  |                       |       |
| Victory Gardens Plaza                      | 7.800%        | 07/01/2019    | 460                 |  |                       |       |
| Village at Hospital Hill II                | 4.000%        | 01/20/2050    | 1,300               |  |                       |       |
| Viviendas Apartments                       | 6.833%        | 11/01/2042    | 15,501              |  |                       |       |
| Voke Lofts                                 | 3.400%        | 01/01/2055    | 2,086               |  |                       |       |
| Wait Street                                | 8.800%        | 11/01/2021    | 1,236               |  |                       |       |
| Walden Square Apartments                   | 7.130%        | 01/01/2043    | 8,718               |  |                       |       |
| Wardman Apartments                         | 7.482%        | 01/01/2042    | 4,690               |  |                       |       |
| Warren House                               | 6.947%        | 12/01/2023    | 2,510               |  |                       |       |
| Washington Park Apartments                 | 3.400%        | 01/01/2055    | 3,202               |  |                       |       |
| Waterway Apartments                        | 5.000%        | 02/01/2052    | 5,398               |  |                       |       |
| Waverley Woods                             | 6.980%        | 07/01/2049    | 1,665               |  |                       |       |
| Waverley Woods                             | 0.000%        | 07/01/2049    | 1,750               |  |                       |       |

**SCHEDULE 2: MORTGAGE / CONSTRUCTION LOAN OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS**

| Project Name                                      | Interest Rate   | Maturity Date | In thousands        |                                       |                       | Notes |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|   |                 |               | Mortgage Obligation | Advances Construction/ Mortgage Loans | Balance of Commitment |       |
| Weeks School Apartments                           | 6.720%          | 06/01/2047    | \$ 1,070            |                                       |                       |       |
| Wellington Community                              | 7.520%          | 01/01/2022    | 2,430               |                                       |                       |       |
| Wellington Community                              | 9.625%          | 01/01/2022    | 366                 |                                       |                       |       |
| West Stoughton Village                            | 6.900%          | 06/01/2024    | 747                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Westborough Village                               | 7.133%          | 03/01/2019    | 257                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Westland Avenue Apartments                        | 6.050%          | 02/01/2046    | 9,487               |                                       |                       |       |
| Wilbraham Commons                                 | 7.000%          | 03/19/2048    | 9,879               |                                       |                       |       |
| Wilkins Glenn                                     | 4.150%          | 11/01/2053    | 10,896              |                                       |                       |       |
| Willow Apartments                                 | 5.300%          | 05/01/2047    | 3,209               |                                       |                       |       |
| Wollaston Manor                                   | 7.900%          | 01/01/2041    | 4,299               |                                       |                       |       |
| Wood Ridge Homes                                  | 7.800%          | 11/01/2019    | 163                 |                                       |                       |       |
| Woodbourne Apartments                             | 5.600%          | 07/01/2049    | 2,938               |                                       |                       |       |
| Woodbury Building                                 | 7.800%          | 03/01/2019    | 74                  |                                       |                       |       |
| Woodlands At Abington Station                     | 6.150%          | 01/01/2044    | 1,172               |                                       |                       |       |
| Worcester Loomworks Phase I                       | 4.900%          | 01/01/2056    | 1,349               |                                       |                       |       |
| Worcester Loomworks Phase II                      | 6.000%          | 01/01/2056    | 1,065               |                                       |                       |       |
| Zelma Lacey House Of Charlestown                  | 5.900%          | 11/01/2044    | 5,806               |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                  |                 |               | <b>\$ 1,405,923</b> | <b>\$ 254,649</b>                     | <b>\$ 170,327</b>     |       |
| <b>Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program</b> |                 |               |                     |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Adopted September 12, 1985</b>                 |                 |               |                     |                                       |                       |       |
| Home Improvement Loans                            | 6.250%          |               | \$ 4                |                                       |                       |       |
| Single Family Mortgages Receivable                | 3.125% - 8.500% |               | 359,817             |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                  |                 |               | <b>\$ 359,821</b>   |                                       |                       |       |
| <b>Total</b>                                      |                 |               | <b>\$ 2,756,677</b> | <b>\$ 389,469</b>                     | <b>\$ 439,246</b>     |       |

(a) This balance includes Single Family mortgages funded by the Agency's Working Capital Fund and held for pending subsequent sale of loans, or loans wrapped by MBS, either to outside investors or to one or more of the Agency's bond programs.



| In thousands of dollars                              |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
|  | Final Maturity Date | Next Scheduled Principal Payment Date | Interest % Rate Range |        | Outstanding June 30, 2016 | Issued and Compounded | Retired or Exchanged | Outstanding June 30, 2017 | Unamortized Bond/Note Discount/Premium | Adjusted Totals   |
|  |                     |                                       | From                  | To     |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| <b>Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</b>  |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| 2002 Series B (var)                                  | 01/01/2044          | 07/01/2017                            | .7200                 | 1.3100 | \$ 15,955                 |                       | \$ 395               | \$ 15,560                 |  | \$ 15,560         |
| 2002 Series D (var)                                  | 01/01/2045          | 07/01/2017                            | .7200                 | 1.3100 | 36,150                    |                       | 665                  | 35,485                    |  | 35,485            |
| 2002 Series G (var)                                  | 01/01/2046          | 07/01/2017                            | .7200                 | 1.3100 | 15,805                    |                       | 1,235                | 14,570                    |  | 14,570            |
| 2003 Series A (var)                                  | 07/01/2043          | 07/01/2017                            | .7200                 | 1.3100 | 18,780                    |                       | 245                  | 18,535                    |  | 18,535            |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                     |                     |                                       |                       |        | <b>\$ 86,690</b>          |                       | <b>\$ 2,540</b>      | <b>\$ 84,150</b>          |  | <b>\$ 84,150</b>  |
| <b>Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program</b> |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| 1996 Series A (var)                                  | 05/15/2031          |                                       | .4100                 | .6600  | \$ 20,300                 |                       | \$ 20,300            | \$ -                      |  | \$ -              |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                     |                     |                                       |                       |        | <b>\$ 20,300</b>          |                       | <b>\$ 20,300</b>     | <b>\$ -</b>               |  | <b>\$ -</b>       |
| <b>General Rental Development Bond Program</b>       |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| 2005 Series AB                                       | 01/01/2026          |                                       | 4.0000                | 4.5000 | \$ 5,810                  |                       | \$ 5,810             | \$ -                      |  | \$ -              |
| 2005 Series AC                                       | 01/01/2026          | 01/01/2018                            | 4.0000                | 4.5000 | 405                       |                       | 33                   | 372                       |  | 372               |
| 2005 Series AQ                                       | 01/01/2026          | 01/01/2018                            | 4.0000                | 4.5000 | 2,275                     |                       | 185                  | 2,090                     |  | 2,090             |
| 2005 Series AW                                       | 01/01/2026          | 01/01/2018                            | 4.0000                | 4.5000 | 460                       |                       | 37                   | 423                       |  | 423               |
| 2012 Issue One                                       | 06/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.3750                | 4.6250 | 12,845                    |                       | 115                  | 12,730                    |  | 12,730            |
| 2012 Series A  | 06/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 4.0000                | 4.0000 | 65,070                    |                       | 690                  | 64,380                    |  | 64,380            |
| 2014 Series A  | 01/15/2046          | 07/15/2017                            | 4.3750                | 4.3750 | 37,199                    |                       | 6,772                | 30,427                    |  | 30,427            |
| 2014 Series B  | 04/15/2054          | 07/15/2017                            | 4.5000                | 4.5000 | 44,576                    |                       | 374                  | 44,202                    |  | 44,202            |
| VRHB 2015A (var)                                     | 01/01/2034          | 01/01/2034                            | .4200                 | .9600  | 33,170                    |                       | 415                  | 32,755                    |  | 32,755            |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                     |                     |                                       |                       |        | <b>\$ 201,810</b>         |                       | <b>\$ 14,431</b>     | <b>\$ 187,379</b>         |  | <b>\$ 187,379</b> |
| <b>Multi-Family Housing Bond Program</b>             |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| 2009 Series A, Subseries 1                           | 12/01/2051          | 12/01/2038                            | 3.0100                | 3.0100 | \$ 85,280                 |                       | \$ -                 | \$ 85,280                 |  | \$ 85,280         |
| 2009 Series A, Subseries 2                           | 12/01/2051          | 06/01/2033                            | 3.5500                | 3.5500 | 50,170                    |                       |                      | 50,170                    |  | 50,170            |
| 2009 Series A, Subseries 3                           | 12/01/2051          | 06/01/2035                            | 2.5800                | 2.5800 | 42,830                    |                       |                      | 42,830                    |  | 42,830            |
| 2009 Series A, Subseries 4                           | 12/01/2051          | 12/01/2017                            | 2.3200                | 2.3200 | 15,370                    |                       | 240                  | 15,130                    |  | 15,130            |
| 2010 Series A  | 12/01/2038          | 12/01/2017                            | 2.7000                | 5.3000 | 63,320                    |                       | 1,610                | 61,710                    |  | 61,710            |
| 2011 Series A  | 12/01/2032          | 12/01/2017                            | 2.2000                | 4.8750 | 16,135                    |                       | 660                  | 15,475                    |  | 15,475            |
| 2011 Series B  | 12/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.7500                | 5.1250 | 29,475                    |                       | 745                  | 28,730                    |  | 28,730            |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                     |                     |                                       |                       |        | <b>\$ 302,580</b>         |                       | <b>\$ 3,255</b>      | <b>\$ 299,325</b>         |  | <b>\$ 299,325</b> |
| <b>Housing Bond Program</b>                          |                     |                                       |                       |        |                           |                       |                      |                           |  |                   |
| 2003 Series C  | 12/01/2016          |                                       | 4.9000                | 4.9000 | \$ 315                    | \$ -                  | \$ 315               | \$ -                      | \$ -                                   | \$ -              |
| 2003 Series F (var)                                  | 12/01/2037          | 12/01/2017                            | .5300                 | 1.1800 | 415                       |                       | 25                   | 390                       |  | 390               |
| 2003 Series H  | 06/01/2043          | 12/01/2017                            | 4.8750                | 5.1250 | 13,930                    |                       | 5,055                | 8,875                     |  | 8,875             |
| 2006 Series B  | 12/01/2048          |                                       | 4.2000                | 4.7500 | 12,175                    |                       | 12,175               | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2006 Series F  | 12/01/2041          |                                       | 5.2100                | 5.7000 | 6,100                     |                       | 6,100                | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2007 Series A  | 06/01/2049          |                                       | 4.7500                | 5.3000 | 55,210                    |                       | 55,210               | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2007 Series B  | 12/01/2039          |                                       | 5.9620                | 6.5820 | 32,845                    |                       | 32,845               | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2007 Series C  | 12/01/2049          |                                       | 4.5000                | 5.4000 | 18,360                    |                       | 18,360               | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2007 Series E  | 12/01/2039          |                                       | 6.5000                | 6.5000 | 6,380                     |                       | 6,380                | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2007 Series F  | 06/01/2040          | 12/01/2017                            | 5.7000                | 5.7000 | 37,170                    |                       | 740                  | 36,430                    |  | 36,430            |
| 2007 Series G  | 06/01/2040          | 12/01/2017                            | 6.7000                | 6.7000 | 10,990                    |                       | 190                  | 10,800                    |  | 10,800            |
| 2008 Series A (var)                                  | 05/01/2048          | 07/01/2017                            | .7000                 | 1.7100 | 85,415                    |                       | 780                  | 84,635                    |  | 84,635            |
| 2008 Series B  | 12/01/2038          | 12/01/2017                            | 5.0000                | 7.0000 | 41,115                    |                       | 840                  | 40,275                    |  | 40,275            |
| 2009 Series A (var)                                  | 01/01/2043          | 07/01/2017                            | .4100                 | .9400  | 14,230                    |                       | 200                  | 14,030                    |  | 14,030            |
| 2009 Series B (var)                                  | 01/01/2044          | 07/01/2017                            | .4500                 | 1.2000 | 12,008                    |                       | 200                  | 11,808                    |  | 11,808            |
| 2009 Series C  | 12/01/2049          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.1500                | 5.3500 | 33,070                    |                       | 495                  | 32,575                    |  | 32,575            |
| 2009 Series D  | 06/01/2040          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.5000                | 5.0500 | 23,370                    |                       | 5,310                | 18,060                    |  | 18,060            |
| 2010 Series A  | 12/01/2022          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.3750                | 4.2500 | 69,115                    |                       | 42,060               | 27,055                    |  | 27,055            |
| 2010 Series B  | 06/01/2041          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.9500                | 5.5000 | 10,165                    |                       | 2,155                | 8,010                     |  | 8,010             |
| 2010 Series C  | 12/01/2042          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.3500                | 5.3500 | 104,875                   |                       | 27,495               | 77,380                    |  | 77,380            |
| 2010 Series D  | 12/01/2042          | 12/01/2017                            | 4.7820                | 7.0180 | 32,590                    |                       | 15,995               | 16,595                    |  | 16,595            |
| 2010 Series E  | 06/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 3.4500                | 5.1250 | 12,185                    |                       | 140                  | 12,045                    |  | 12,045            |
| 2011 Series A  | 12/01/2041          | 12/01/2017                            | 2.8500                | 5.3000 | 25,970                    |                       | 6,555                | 19,415                    | (48)                                   | 19,367            |
| 2011 Series B  | 12/01/2021          |                                       | 3.9000                | 3.9000 | 720                       |                       | 720                  | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2012 Series A  | 12/01/2031          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.1500                | 3.5000 | 28,980                    |                       | 1,565                | 27,415                    |  | 27,415            |
| 2012 Series B  | 06/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.1500                | 4.0200 | 39,005                    |                       | 565                  | 38,440                    |  | 38,440            |
| 2012 Series C  | 06/01/2043          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.6020                | 4.8360 | 98,805                    |                       | 25,560               | 73,245                    |  | 73,245            |
| 2012 Series E  | 12/01/2054          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.0000                | 3.7500 | 24,485                    |                       | 460                  | 24,025                    |  | 24,025            |
| 2012 Series F  | 06/01/2043          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.0000                | 3.5000 | 20,255                    |                       | 7,640                | 12,615                    |  | 12,615            |
| 2013 Series A  | 12/01/2041          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.2700                | 5.0860 | 78,500                    |                       | 47,300               | 31,200                    |  | 31,200            |
| 2013 Series B  | 06/01/2056          | 12/01/2017                            | .9500                 | 4.5000 | 116,675                   |                       | 1,235                | 115,440                   | 114                                    | 115,554           |
| 2013 Series C  | 12/01/2049          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.2000                | 5.3500 | 23,645                    |                       | 740                  | 22,905                    |  | 22,905            |
| 2013 Series D  | 06/01/2019          |                                       | 1.2000                | 2.3000 | 2,425                     |                       | 2,425                | -                         |  | -                 |
| 2013 Series E  | 12/01/2054          | 12/01/2017                            | .9500                 | 5.2500 | 29,270                    |                       | 235                  | 29,035                    | (106)                                  | 28,929            |
| 2013 Series F (var)                                  | 12/01/2038          | 12/01/2017                            | .4200                 | .9500  | 26,130                    |                       | 550                  | 25,580                    |  | 25,580            |
| 2014 Series A  | 12/01/2055          | 12/01/2017                            | .5000                 | 4.6000 | 24,530                    |                       | 1,180                | 23,350                    |  | 23,350            |
| 2014 Series B  | 12/01/2047          | 12/01/2017                            | .7000                 | 4.7000 | 101,850                   |                       | 17,705               | 84,145                    |  | 84,145            |
| 2014 Series C  | 12/01/2045          | 12/01/2017                            | .9350                 | 5.0000 | 9,695                     |                       | 7,800                | 1,895                     |  | 1,895             |
| 2014 Series D  | 12/01/2054          | 12/01/2017                            | .5000                 | 4.2500 | 29,580                    |                       | 180                  | 29,400                    |  | 29,400            |
| 2014 Series E  | 12/01/2045          | 12/01/2017                            | .7500                 | 4.3500 | 39,040                    |                       | 780                  | 38,260                    |  | 38,260            |
| 2015 Series A  | 12/01/2048          | 12/01/2017                            | .7500                 | 4.5000 | 47,100                    |                       | 615                  | 46,485                    |  | 46,485            |
| 2015 Series B  | 12/01/2053          | 12/01/2017                            | 1.1500                | 4.6140 | 31,915                    |                       | 745                  | 31,170                    |  | 31,170            |
| 2015 Series C  | 06/01/2055          | 12/01/2017                            | .5500                 | 4.2500 | 21,180                    |                       | 205                  | 20,975                    |  | 20,975            |
| 2015 Series D  | 12/01/2045          | 12/01/2017                            | .8000                 | 4.3000 | 35,785                    |                       | 155                  | 35,630                    |  | 35,630            |

| In thousands of dollars                           |            |                   |                       |        |                     |                   |                   |                     |                  |                     |
|---|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|   | Final      | Next Scheduled    | Interest % Rate Range |        | Outstanding         | Issued and        | Retired or        | Outstanding         | Unamortized      | Adjusted            |
|   | Maturity   | Principal Payment | From                  | To     | June 30, 2016       | Compounded        | Exchanged         | June 30, 2017       | Bond/Note        | Totals              |
|   | Date       | Date              |                       |        |                     |                   |                   |                     | Discount/Premium |                     |
| 2015 Series E                                     | 12/01/2045 | 12/01/2017        | .7000                 | 4.2000 | \$ 28,515           |                   | \$ 180            | \$ 28,335           |                  | \$ 28,335           |
| 2015 Series G                                     | 12/01/2050 | 12/01/2017        | .7500                 | 4.1000 | 51,600              |                   | 410               | 51,190              |                  | 51,190              |
| 2015 Series H                                     | 12/01/2050 | 12/01/2017        | .7500                 | 4.1000 | 21,100              |                   | 360               | 20,740              |                  | 20,740              |
| 2015 Series I                                     | 12/01/2050 | 06/01/2022        | 3.4500                | 3.4500 | 25,000              |                   |                   | 25,000              |                  | 25,000              |
| 2016 Series A                                     | 12/01/2055 | 06/01/2018        | .8000                 | 4.1000 | 24,835              |                   |                   | 24,835              |                  | 24,835              |
| 2016 Series B                                     | 12/01/2048 | 12/01/2017        | .6250                 | 4.2500 | 13,685              |                   | 265               | 13,420              |                  | 13,420              |
| 2016 Series C                                     | 12/01/2055 | 12/01/2017        | 1.5000                | 5.0000 | 23,310              |                   | 420               | 22,890              |                  | 22,890              |
| 2016 Series D                                     | 12/01/2048 | 12/01/2027        | 2.9000                | 3.4500 |                     | \$ 48,530         |                   | 48,530              |                  | 48,530              |
| 2016 Series E                                     | 12/01/2027 | 12/01/2018        | 1.5000                | 3.2000 |                     | 12,790            |                   | 12,790              |                  | 12,790              |
| 2016 Series F                                     | 06/01/2057 | 06/01/2019        | .9500                 | 3.6250 |                     | 73,510            |                   | 73,510              |                  | 73,510              |
| 2016 Series G                                     | 12/01/2058 | 12/01/2018        | 3.8500                | 3.8500 |                     | 9,980             |                   | 9,980               |                  | 9,980               |
| 2016 Series H                                     | 12/01/2046 | 12/01/2018        | 1.3000                | 4.4000 |                     | 52,240            |                   | 52,240              |                  | 52,240              |
| 2016 Series I (var)                               | 12/01/2056 | 06/01/2047        | 1.8942                | 2.0757 |                     | 25,000            |                   | 25,000              |                  | 25,000              |
| 2017 Series A                                     | 12/01/2049 | 12/01/2017        | .9000                 | 4.5500 |                     | 72,405            |                   | 72,405              |                  | 72,405              |
| 2017 Series B                                     | 12/01/2039 | 12/01/2017        | 1.3000                | 3.8500 |                     | 15,760            |                   | 15,760              |                  | 15,760              |
| 2017 Series C                                     | 12/01/2052 | 12/01/2019        | 1.1500                | 4.0500 |                     | 43,280            |                   | 43,280              |                  | 43,280              |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                  |            |                   |                       |        | <b>\$ 1,675,613</b> | <b>\$ 353,495</b> | <b>\$ 359,615</b> | <b>\$ 1,669,493</b> | <b>\$ (40)</b>   | <b>\$ 1,669,453</b> |
| <b>Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program</b> |            |                   |                       |        |                     |                   |                   |                     |                  |                     |
| Series 76 (var)                                   | 12/01/2030 | 12/01/2017        | 1.0700                | 1.6600 | \$ 15,725           | \$ -              | \$ 560            | \$ 15,165           | \$ -             | \$ 15,165           |
| Series 128  | 12/01/2038 |                   | 4.8000                | 4.8750 | 24,460              |                   | 24,460            | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 129  | 06/01/2017 |                   | 3.9500                | 4.0000 | 585                 |                   | 585               | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 130  | 12/01/2037 |                   | 5.0000                | 5.0000 | 20,175              |                   | 20,175            | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 135  | 12/01/2016 |                   | 3.8750                | 3.8750 | 385                 |                   | 385               | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 143  | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2017        | 3.6500                | 4.0500 | 2,195               |                   | 1,785             | 410                 |                  | 410                 |
| Series 146  | 06/01/2017 |                   | 3.1000                | 3.4000 | 2,105               |                   | 2,105             | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 147  | 12/01/2025 | 06/01/2023        | 4.6000                | 4.6000 | 10,150              |                   | 8,265             | 1,885               |                  | 1,885               |
| Series 149, Subseries A                           | 12/01/2041 | 12/01/2028        | 3.1600                | 3.1600 | 23,170              |                   | 2,790             | 20,380              |                  | 20,380              |
| Series 149, Subseries C                           | 12/01/2041 | 12/01/2033        | 2.9200                | 2.9200 | 8,780               |                   | 1,270             | 7,510               |                  | 7,510               |
| Series 149, Subseries D                           | 12/01/2041 | 06/01/2029        | 2.9200                | 2.9200 | 12,150              |                   | 1,770             | 10,380              |                  | 10,380              |
| Series 151  | 12/01/2027 | 12/01/2026        | 2.3500                | 4.1000 | 1,820               |                   | 1,430             | 390                 |                  | 390                 |
| Series 152  | 12/01/2028 | 12/01/2017        | 2.5000                | 4.1500 | 9,405               |                   |                   | 9,405               |                  | 9,405               |
| Series 153  | 12/01/2023 | 12/01/2019        | 3.0000                | 4.4000 | 5,320               |                   | 185               | 5,135               |                  | 5,135               |
| Series 154  | 12/01/2027 | 12/01/2027        | 2.3500                | 4.1000 | 6,650               |                   | 5,595             | 1,055               |                  | 1,055               |
| Series 155  | 12/01/2028 | 12/01/2017        | 2.3000                | 5.0000 | 7,805               |                   | 1,795             | 6,010               | 309              | 6,319               |
| Series 156  | 06/01/2029 | 12/01/2017        | 1.8500                | 4.5000 | 10,040              |                   | 1,710             | 8,330               | 124              | 8,454               |
| Series 157  | 12/01/2023 | 12/01/2017        | 2.0000                | 4.3500 | 31,485              |                   | 2,525             | 28,960              |                  | 28,960              |
| Series 158  | 06/01/2017 |                   | 1.5000                | 1.5000 | 875                 |                   | 875               | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 159  | 12/01/2032 | 12/01/2017        | 1.3500                | 4.0500 | 16,670              |                   | 7,440             | 9,230               |                  | 9,230               |
| Series 160  | 06/01/2034 | 12/01/2017        | 1.6500                | 3.7500 | 19,210              |                   | 4,095             | 15,115              | 213              | 15,328              |
| Series 161  | 12/01/2042 | 12/01/2017        | 1.1000                | 3.8750 | 4,105               |                   | 1,230             | 2,875               |                  | 2,875               |
| Series 162  | 12/01/2042 | 12/01/2017        | 1.0000                | 3.5000 | 90,335              |                   | 3,090             | 87,245              | 472              | 87,717              |
| Series 163  | 12/01/2033 | 12/01/2017        | 1.3500                | 4.0000 | 54,530              |                   | 12,950            | 41,580              | 683              | 42,263              |
| Series 164  | 06/01/2017 |                   | 1.0000                | 1.1000 | 835                 |                   | 835               | -                   |                  | -                   |
| Series 165  | 12/01/2043 | 12/01/2017        | 1.0000                | 4.0000 | 47,185              |                   | 9,560             | 37,625              |                  | 37,625              |
| Series 166  | 12/01/2026 | 12/01/2017        | 1.1150                | 3.7910 | 20,415              |                   | 1,000             | 19,415              |                  | 19,415              |
| Series 167  | 12/01/2043 | 12/01/2018        | 1.8000                | 4.2500 | 42,260              |                   | 20,455            | 21,805              | 1,164            | 22,969              |
| Series 168  | 12/01/2026 | 12/01/2017        | .6000                 | 3.7500 | 20,430              |                   | 1,350             | 19,080              |                  | 19,080              |
| Series 169  | 12/01/2044 | 06/01/2021        | 2.5500                | 4.4000 | 32,510              |                   | 17,320            | 15,190              | 1,132            | 16,322              |
| Series 170  | 12/01/2023 | 12/01/2017        | 1.0180                | 4.0500 | 15,050              |                   | 710               | 14,340              |                  | 14,340              |
| Series 171  | 12/01/2044 | 12/01/2017        | .5000                 | 4.0000 | 46,660              |                   | 8,525             | 38,135              | 1,173            | 39,308              |
| Series 172  | 06/01/2045 | 06/01/2027        | 3.3000                | 4.0000 | 61,165              |                   | 6,415             | 54,750              | 2,342            | 57,092              |
| Series 173  | 12/01/2026 | 12/01/2025        | 3.0000                | 3.1000 | 3,080               |                   |                   | 3,080               |                  | 3,080               |
| Series 174  | 12/01/2025 | 12/01/2017        | .7500                 | 3.4000 | 23,350              |                   | 2,275             | 21,075              |                  | 21,075              |
| Series 175  | 12/01/2045 | 06/01/2028        | 3.6500                | 4.1000 | 25,060              |                   | 4,575             | 20,485              | 1,891            | 22,376              |
| Series 176  | 12/01/2025 | 12/01/2024        | .5000                 | 3.0000 | 5,280               |                   | 2,160             | 3,120               |                  | 3,120               |
| Series 177  | 06/01/2039 | 12/01/2017        | 1.0500                | 4.0000 | 54,850              |                   | 6,710             | 48,140              |                  | 48,140              |
| Series 178  | 06/01/2042 | 06/01/2029        | 3.5000                | 3.7000 | 69,810              |                   | 5,420             | 64,390              | 2,578            | 66,968              |
| Series 179  | 12/01/2025 | 12/01/2017        | .8000                 | 2.9000 | 15,815              |                   | 1,680             | 14,135              |                  | 14,135              |
| Series 180  | 12/01/2028 | 06/01/2018        | .9000                 | 3.5000 | 26,530              |                   | 4,260             | 22,270              |                  | 22,270              |
| Series 181  | 12/01/2044 | 12/01/2028        | 3.2500                | 4.0000 | 43,935              |                   | 1,685             | 42,250              | 1,543            | 43,793              |
| Series 182  | 12/01/2028 | 12/01/2017        | .6000                 | 3.3000 | 22,000              |                   | 1,400             | 20,600              |                  | 20,600              |
| Series 183  | 12/01/2046 | 06/01/2027        | 2.8000                | 3.5000 |                     | 40,590            | 1,180             | 39,410              | 1,820            | 41,230              |
| Series 184  | 06/01/2027 | 12/01/2017        | .8800                 | 2.6250 |                     | 11,210            | 550               | 10,660              |                  | 10,660              |
| Series 185  | 06/01/2046 | 06/01/2021        | 2.1000                | 4.2000 |                     | 46,995            |                   | 46,995              | 1,957            | 48,952              |
| Series 186  | 06/01/2039 | 12/01/2017        | 1.1000                | 4.0000 |                     | 56,325            | 1,665             | 54,660              |                  | 54,660              |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                  |            |                   |                       |        | <b>\$ 954,350</b>   | <b>\$ 155,120</b> | <b>\$ 206,800</b> | <b>\$ 902,670</b>   | <b>\$ 17,401</b> | <b>\$ 920,071</b>   |
| <b>Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program</b>  |            |                   |                       |        |                     |                   |                   |                     |                  |                     |
| 2012 Series A                                     | 10/01/2042 |                   | 3.0270                | 3.0270 | \$ 45,392           |                   | \$ 8,304          | \$ 37,088           | \$ 2,216         | \$ 39,304           |
| 2012 Series B                                     | 12/01/2042 |                   | 2.5270                | 2.5270 | 41,628              |                   | 8,119             | 33,509              | 1,061            | 34,570              |
| <b>Sub-total</b>                                  |            |                   |                       |        | <b>\$ 87,020</b>    | <b>\$ -</b>       | <b>\$ 16,423</b>  | <b>\$ 70,597</b>    | <b>\$ 3,277</b>  | <b>\$ 73,874</b>    |
|   |            |                   |                       |        | <b>\$ 3,328,363</b> | <b>\$ 508,615</b> | <b>\$ 623,364</b> | <b>\$ 3,213,614</b> | <b>\$ 20,638</b> | <b>\$ 3,234,252</b> |

**SCHEDULE 4: NOTES AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS**

|  | Scheduled<br>Redemption<br>Date | Interest Rate Range |        | In thousands of dollars      |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
|  |                                 | From                | To     | Outstanding<br>June 30, 2016 | Issued and<br>Compounded | Retired           | Outstanding<br>June 30, 2017 | Unamortized<br>Bond/Note<br>Discount/Premium | Adjusted<br>Totals |
| <b>Working Capital Fund</b>                    |                                 |                     |        |                              |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
| <b>General Obligation Notes Payable</b>        |                                 |                     |        |                              |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
| <b>Construction Loan Notes</b>                 |                                 |                     |        |                              |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
| 2013 Series A                                  | 10/01/2017                      | 3.4500              | 3.4500 | \$ 29,742                    |                          | \$ 29,742         | \$ -                         |  | \$ -               |
| 2014 Series A                                  | 12/01/2016                      | 0.6500              | 0.6500 | 85                           |                          | 85                | -                            |  | -                  |
| 2015 Series A                                  | 06/01/2018                      | 1.8500              | 1.8500 | 22,575                       |                          | 11,900            | 10,675                       |  | 10,675             |
| 2016 Series B                                  | 06/01/2019                      | 2.0000              | 2.0000 |                              | \$ 34,755                |                   | 34,755                       |  | 34,755             |
| 2016 Series C                                  | 06/01/2019                      | 2.2500              | 2.2500 |                              | 5,760                    |                   | 5,760                        |  | 5,760              |
| 2017 Series A                                  | 12/01/2020                      | 1.8500              | 1.8500 |                              | 22,550                   |                   | 22,550                       |  | 22,550             |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |                                 |                     |        | <b>\$ 52,402</b>             | <b>\$ 63,065</b>         | <b>\$ 41,727</b>  | <b>\$ 73,740</b>             | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 73,740</b>   |
| <b>Direct Purchase Construction Loan Notes</b> |                                 |                     |        |                              |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK1                      | 05/30/2017                      | 2.0200              | 2.0200 | \$ 9,200                     |                          | \$ 9,200          | \$ -                         |  | \$ -               |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK2                      | 08/14/2017                      | 2.2100              | 2.2100 | 9,315                        |                          | 9,315             | -                            |  | -                  |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK4                      | 08/14/2017                      | 2.1000              | 2.1000 | 8,000                        |                          | -                 | 8,000                        |  | 8,000              |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK5                      | 10/29/2018                      | 2.4900              | 2.4900 | 7,065                        | \$ 12,730                | -                 | 19,795                       |  | 19,795             |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK6                      | 10/29/2017                      | 1.9400              | 1.9400 | 7,200                        |                          | -                 | 7,200                        |  | 7,200              |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK7                      | 12/17/2017                      | 2.3100              | 2.3100 | 16,525                       | 5,450                    | -                 | 21,975                       |  | 21,975             |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK8                      | 08/17/2018                      | 2.1000              | 2.1000 |                              | 5,375                    | -                 | 5,375                        |  | 5,375              |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 1 BLK9                      | 10/27/2018                      | 2.1600              | 2.1600 |                              | 24,480                   | -                 | 24,480                       |  | 24,480             |
| DIRECT PURCHASE IS 2                           | 03/01/2019                      | 1.8000              | 1.8000 |                              | 18,256                   | -                 | 18,256                       |  | 18,256             |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |                                 |                     |        | <b>\$ 57,305</b>             | <b>\$ 66,291</b>         | <b>\$ 18,515</b>  | <b>\$ 105,081</b>            | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 105,081</b>  |
| <b>Housing Bond Program</b>                    |                                 |                     |        |                              |                          |                   |                              |  |                    |
| 2016 ISSUE ONE BLK 1 NOTES                     | 06/29/2018                      | 0.8800              | 1.5100 | \$ 250                       |                          |                   | \$ 250                       |  | \$ 250             |
| 2016 ISSUE ONE BLK 2 NOTES                     | 09/30/2016                      | 0.5700              | 0.6200 | 21,286                       |                          | \$ 21,286         | -                            |  | -                  |
| 2016 ISSUE ONE BLK 3 NOTES                     | 12/30/2016                      | 0.6200              | 0.6600 |                              | \$ 29,740                | 29,740            | -                            |  | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |                                 |                     |        | <b>\$ 21,536</b>             | <b>\$ 29,740</b>         | <b>\$ 51,026</b>  | <b>\$ 250</b>                | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 250</b>      |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                             |                                 |                     |        | <b>\$ 131,243</b>            | <b>\$ 159,096</b>        | <b>\$ 111,268</b> | <b>\$ 179,071</b>            | <b>\$ -</b>                                  | <b>\$ 179,071</b>  |

**SCHEDULE 5: DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS**

| In thousands of dollars                         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   | 2018              |                   | 2019              |                   | 2020              |                   | 2021              |                  | 2022              |                  | 2023-2027         |                   | 2028              |
|   | Interest          | Principal         | Interest          | Principal         | Interest          | Principal         | Interest          | Principal        | Interest          | Principal        | Interest          | Principal         | Interest          |
| Working Capital Fund *                          | \$ 3,543          | \$ 47,850         | \$ 2,132          | \$ 120,340        | \$ 417            | \$ 22,550         |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |
| Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program ** | 1,094             | 2,710             | 1,056             | 2,875             | 1,019             | 3,060             | \$ 974            | \$ 3,225         | \$ 930            | \$ 3,450         | \$ 4,092          | \$ 13,465         | \$ 3,096          |
| General Rental Development Bond Program **      | 6,861             | 1,215             | 6,820             | 1,159             | 6,775             | 1,207             | 6,726             | 1,276            | 6,676             | 1,324            | 32,518            | 7,226             | 31,073            |
| Multi-Family Housing Bond Program               | 10,730            | 3,400             | 10,631            | 3,565             | 10,517            | 3,745             | 10,388            | 3,915            | 10,236            | 4,105            | 48,406            | 23,640            | 42,434            |
| Housing Bond Program **                         | 65,627            | 66,515            | 63,914            | 33,780            | 62,848            | 36,115            | 61,650            | 37,315           | 60,459            | 35,180           | 283,103           | 187,390           | 242,958           |
| Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program **   | 29,729            | 32,020            | 29,129            | 34,425            | 28,355            | 39,845            | 27,325            | 36,860           | 26,355            | 35,055           | 116,306           | 155,680           | 90,418            |
| Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program       | 1,969             | 1,412             | 1,969             |                   | 1,969             |                   | 1,969             |                  | 1,969             |                  | 9,847             |                   | 9,847             |
| <b>Totals ***</b>                               | <b>\$ 119,553</b> | <b>\$ 155,122</b> | <b>\$ 115,651</b> | <b>\$ 196,144</b> | <b>\$ 111,900</b> | <b>\$ 106,522</b> | <b>\$ 109,032</b> | <b>\$ 82,591</b> | <b>\$ 106,625</b> | <b>\$ 79,114</b> | <b>\$ 494,272</b> | <b>\$ 387,401</b> | <b>\$ 419,826</b> |

\*The Direct Purchase Construction Loan Note Issue One, Blocks I-VII, are being drawn down in increments based on the draw schedules in the Block Certificate. As of June 30, 2017, the amounts outstanding were \$86,825,000 in total. However, the schedule above includes the total payments of \$2,455,000, which will be fully drawn by June 30, 2018. Also, the Construction Loan Note 2016A draw for \$9,464,000 has been added to the total and will be fully drawn by June 30, 2018.

\*\*The bond programs indicated above include weekly variable rate debt in some or all of the outstanding principal balance. For purposes of the table above, interest is calculated at the rate in effect on June 30, 2017. Most of the variable rate debt is subject to weekly redetermination by the remarketing agent, while some series are based on LIBOR (London Interbank Offer Rate) or SIFMA (The Securities Industry And Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index) index rates.

\*\*\*The total Principal amount shown excludes any amounts for unamortized bond / note discount / premium. In addition, the future principal and interest payments have been adjusted for contractual amounts or scheduled payments paid during the first quarter of FY 2018 for notices received by the Agency as of June 30, 2017.

June 30, 2017

In thousands of dollars

| 2032       |            | 2033-2037  |            | 2038-2042  |            | 2043-2047  |           | 2048-2052  |           | 2053-2057  |          | 2058-2062 |              | Scheduled Maturity |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Principal  | Interest   | Principal  | Interest   | Principal  | Interest   | Principal  | Interest  | Principal  | Interest  | Principal  | Interest | Principal | Interest     | Principal          |            |            |
|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |           |            |          |           |              |                    | \$ 6,092   | \$ 190,740 |
| \$ 17,390  | \$ 1,940   | \$ 15,025  | \$ 1,035   | \$ 14,615  | \$ 129     | \$ 8,335   |           |            |           |            |          |           |              |                    | \$ 15,365  | \$ 84,150  |
| 7,310      | 28,408     | 41,845     | 25,862     | 11,580     | 21,349     | 45,007     | \$ 13,256 | \$ 18,375  | \$ 3,836  | \$ 49,855  |          |           |              |                    | \$ 190,160 | \$ 187,379 |
| 29,830     | 34,663     | 37,705     | 26,428     | 48,200     | 17,989     | 64,030     | 7,355     | 71,050     | 342       | 6,140      |          |           |              |                    | \$ 230,119 | \$ 299,325 |
| 227,120    | 191,874    | 273,075    | 129,379    | 294,850    | 72,672     | 245,848    | 30,166    | 156,655    | 6,416     | 75,320     | \$ 19    | \$ 580    | \$ 1,271,085 | \$ 1,669,743       |            |            |
| 170,700    | 58,415     | 180,690    | 28,131     | 152,050    | 5,072      | 65,345     |           |            |           |            |          |           |              |                    | \$ 439,235 | \$ 902,670 |
|            | 9,847      |            | 9,847      |            | 798        | 69,185     |           |            |           |            |          |           |              |                    | \$ 50,031  | \$ 70,597  |
| \$ 452,350 | \$ 325,147 | \$ 548,340 | \$ 220,682 | \$ 521,295 | \$ 118,009 | \$ 497,750 | \$ 50,777 | \$ 246,080 | \$ 10,594 | \$ 131,315 | \$ 19    | \$ 580    | \$ 2,202,087 | \$ 3,404,604       |            |            |

**SCHEDULE 6: MBS Forward Contracts - Hedging Derivative Instruments**

| <b>Forward Contracts<br/>to sell TBA<br/>Mortgage Backed Securities</b> | <b>Notional<br/>Amount<br/>Jun. 30, 2017</b> | <b>Trade<br/>Date</b> | <b>Delivery<br/>Date</b> | <b>Coupon<br/>Rate</b> | <b>Fair Value<br/>Adjustments<br/>Jun. 30, 2017</b> | <b>Counterparty<br/>Credit Rating</b> |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | \$ 3,000,000                                 | 4/19/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | \$ (1,875)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 5/1/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (14,844)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 5,000,000                                    | 4/26/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (32,422)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 5/4/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (15,938)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 5/3/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (10,781)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 4/11/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (14,063)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 4/13/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (6,094)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 5/9/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | (13,125)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 4/13/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (3,750)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 4/19/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (1,250)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 5/1/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (8,438)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 5/3/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (5,313)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 5/4/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (11,250)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 5/9/2017              | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (19,375)  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 JUL 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 4/11/2017             | 7/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | (8,125)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 5,000,000                                    | 5/25/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 8,203   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 5/17/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 10,000  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 6/1/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 8,750   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 6/8/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 17,500  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 5/12/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | (6,406)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 5,000,000                                    | 5/19/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 2,344   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2017   | 5,000,000                                    | 6/7/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 3.50%                  | 26,563  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 6/7/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | 13,594  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 5/12/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | (7,813)   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 6/8/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | 7,813   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 6/1/2017              | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | 6,094   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 3,000,000                                    | 5/17/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | 7,500   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 AUG 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 5/25/2017             | 8/14/2017                | 4.00%                  | 3,516   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2017   | 6,000,000                                    | 6/20/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | 23,438  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2017   | 5,000,000                                    | 6/28/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | 16,797  | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 6/13/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 3.50%                  | 4,688   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 SEP 2017   | 4,000,000                                    | 6/13/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | 8,125   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 SEP 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 6/20/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | 4,688   | NA/Aaa                                |
| FNMA TBA 4.0 SEP 2017   | 2,000,000                                    | 6/28/2017             | 9/13/2017                | 4.00%                  | 4,843   | NA/Aaa                                |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>\$ 112,000,000</b>                        |                       |                          |                        | <b>\$ (6,406)</b>                                   |                                       |

**SCHEDULE 6: MBS Forward Contracts - Hedging Derivative Instruments**

| Forward Contracts<br>to sell TBA<br>Mortgage Backed Securities | Notional<br>Amount<br>Jun. 30, 2016 | Trade<br>Date | Delivery<br>Date | Coupon<br>Rate | Fair Value<br>Adjustments<br>Jun. 30, 2016 | Counterparty<br>Credit Rating |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | \$ 5,000,000                        | 4/12/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | \$ (85,156)                                | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 4/13/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (63,125)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 4/19/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (82,813)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 4/21/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (71,094)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 4/26/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (90,313)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 4/26/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (59,219)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 4/27/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (52,500)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 4/27/2016     | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (81,875)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 5/3/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (48,633)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/3/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (39,844)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 5/5/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (72,656)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/5/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (36,875)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/9/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (54,375)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/9/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (33,125)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 JUL 2016  | 675,388                             | 6/7/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (7,704)                                    | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 JUL 2016  | 2,689,679                           | 6/7/2016      | 7/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (18,912)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 5/12/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (71,875)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 5/16/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (71,094)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 5/16/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (18,438)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 5/18/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (59,531)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/18/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (53,750)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 5/19/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (91,406)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 5/19/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (23,750)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/23/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (45,000)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/23/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (70,000)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 5/25/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (92,969)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 5/25/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (49,375)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 5/27/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (50,391)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 5/27/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (32,109)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/1/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (77,344)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 6/1/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (20,313)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/3/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (56,250)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 6/3/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (20,625)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/7/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (57,813)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 6/7/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (14,375)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/8/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (54,688)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 6/8/2016      | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (13,438)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 AUG 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/10/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.00%          | (44,531)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 AUG 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 6/10/2016     | 8/11/2016        | 3.50%          | (11,563)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/14/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (43,750)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2016  | 2,000,000                           | 6/14/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (10,625)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 5,000,000                           | 6/16/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (30,469)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2016  | 3,000,000                           | 6/16/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (10,313)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 7,000,000                           | 6/20/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (67,813)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 7,000,000                           | 6/21/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (78,750)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 6/23/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (45,000)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.5 SEP 2016  | 4,000,000                           | 6/23/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.50%          | (27,500)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 8,000,000                           | 6/27/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (11,250)                                   | NA/Aaa                        |
| FNMA TBA 3.0 SEP 2016  | 6,000,000                           | 6/29/2016     | 9/14/2016        | 3.00%          | (9,375)                                    | NA/Aaa                        |
| Total  | <u>\$ 198,365,067</u>               |               |                  |                | <u>\$ (2,333,692)</u>                      |                               |

Supplemental Schedule 7  
 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION  
 June 30, 2017

| In thousands   | Working<br>Capital<br>Fund<br>and<br>Affiliates | Rental<br>Housing<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Development<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | General<br>Rental<br>Development<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Single<br>Family<br>Housing<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Eliminations   | June 30, 2017       |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| <b>Current assets</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 498,840                                      | \$ 14,896   |   | \$ 7,645  | \$ 25,010                                  | \$ 295,944                 | \$ 131,843  | \$ 73   |                | \$ 974,251          |
| Investments  | 33,262  |   |   |   |  |                            | 11,487  | 1,412   |                | 46,161              |
| Interest and fees receivable on construction and mortgage loans, net | 785   | 451   |   | 678   | 1,219                                      | 7,036                      | 1,312   |   |                | 11,481              |
| Current portion of loans receivable, net                             | 124,071   | 3,287   |   | 2,380   | 3,431                                      | 39,669                     | 10,713  |   |                | 183,551             |
| Interfund accounts receivable (payable)                              | 213   | (16)  |   | (10)  |  |                            | (187)   |   |                |                     |
| Other assets   | 8,597   | 394   |   | 5   | 11   | 427                        | 1,794   | 201   | \$ (73)        | 11,356              |
| <b>Total current assets</b>  | <b>665,768</b>                                  | <b>19,012</b>   |   | <b>10,698</b>                                       | <b>29,671</b>                              | <b>343,076</b>             | <b>156,962</b>  | <b>1,686</b>  | <b>(73)</b>    | <b>1,226,800</b>    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Investments  | 92,940  | 2,627   |   | 431   |  | 43,375                     | 579,145   | 71,100  |                | 789,618             |
| Non-current portion of loans receivable, net                         | 230,742   | 73,780  |   | 184,124   | 299,679                                    | 1,600,888                  | 345,894   |   |                | 2,735,107           |
| Escrowed funds   | 506,779   |   |   |   |  | 80                         |   |   |                | 506,859             |
| Investment derivative instruments                                    |   |   |   |   |  | 135                        |   |   |                | 135                 |
| Other assets   | 54,451  | 8,042   |   |   |  | 1,249                      | 1,705   |   |                | 65,447              |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>                                      | <b>884,912</b>                                  | <b>84,449</b>   |   | <b>184,555</b>                                      | <b>299,679</b>                             | <b>1,645,727</b>           | <b>926,744</b>  | <b>71,100</b>   |                | <b>4,097,166</b>    |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <b>1,550,680</b>                                | <b>103,461</b>  |   | <b>195,253</b>                                      | <b>329,350</b>                             | <b>1,988,803</b>           | <b>1,083,706</b>  | <b>72,786</b>   | <b>(73)</b>    | <b>5,323,966</b>    |
| <b>Deferred outflow of resources</b>                                 |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Pensions   | 14,237  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 14,237              |
| Hedging derivative instruments                                       | 6   | 11,831  |   |   |  | 2,088                      |   |   |                | 13,925              |
| <b>Total deferred outflow of resources</b>                           | <b>14,243</b>                                   | <b>11,831</b>   |   |   |  | <b>2,088</b>               |   |   |                | <b>28,162</b>       |
| <b>Total assets and deferred outflow of resource</b>                 | <b>\$ 1,564,923</b>                             | <b>\$ 115,292</b>   |   | <b>\$ 195,253</b>                                   | <b>\$ 329,350</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,990,891</b>        | <b>\$ 1,083,706</b>                                       | <b>\$ 72,786</b>                                      | <b>\$ (73)</b> | <b>\$ 5,352,128</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Current portion of long term debt, net                               | \$ 47,850                                       | \$ 2,710  |   | \$ 1,215  | \$ 3,400                                   | \$ 66,515                  | \$ 32,020   | \$ 1,412  |                | \$ 155,122          |
| Obligation line of credit  | 75,000  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 75,000              |
| Accrued interest payable   | 530   | 987   |   | 494   | 896  | 7,035                      | 2,488   | 165   |                | 12,595              |
| Other liabilities  | 12,492  |   |   | 852   |  | 32                         |   | 73  | \$ (73)        | 13,376              |
| Hedging derivative instruments                                       | 6   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 6                   |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                                     | <b>135,878</b>                                  | <b>3,697</b>  |   | <b>2,561</b>  | <b>4,296</b>                               | <b>73,582</b>              | <b>34,508</b>   | <b>1,650</b>  | <b>(73)</b>    | <b>256,099</b>      |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                                       |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Non-current portion of long term debt, net                           | 130,971   | 81,440  |   | 186,164   | 295,925                                    | 1,603,188                  | 888,051   | 72,462  |                | 3,258,201           |
| Long term- loan  | 9,180   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 9,180               |
| Net pension liability  | 30,224  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 30,224              |
| Other liabilities  | 31,237  | 460   |   |   |  | 902                        |   |   |                | 32,599              |
| Escrowed funds payable   | 506,779   |   |   |   |  | 80                         |   |   |                | 506,859             |
| Hedging derivative instruments                                       |   | 11,831  |   |   |  | 2,088                      |   |   |                | 13,919              |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>                                 | <b>708,391</b>                                  | <b>93,731</b>   |   | <b>186,164</b>                                      | <b>295,925</b>                             | <b>1,606,258</b>           | <b>888,051</b>  | <b>72,462</b>   |                | <b>3,850,982</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   | <b>844,269</b>                                  | <b>97,428</b>   |   | <b>188,725</b>                                      | <b>300,221</b>                             | <b>1,679,840</b>           | <b>922,559</b>  | <b>74,112</b>   | <b>(73)</b>    | <b>4,107,081</b>    |
| <b>Deferred inflow of resources</b>                                  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Pensions   | 1,872   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 1,872               |
| <b>Total deferred inflow of resources</b>                            | <b>1,872</b>                                    |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | <b>1,872</b>        |
| <b>Total liabilities and deferred inflow of resources</b>            | <b>846,141</b>                                  | <b>97,428</b>   |   | <b>188,725</b>                                      | <b>300,221</b>                             | <b>1,679,840</b>           | <b>922,559</b>  | <b>74,112</b>   | <b>(73)</b>    | <b>4,108,953</b>    |
| <b>Commitments and contingencies</b>                                 |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| <b>Net position</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Restricted by bond resolutions                                       |   | 17,864  |   | 6,528   | 29,129                                     | 311,051                    | 161,147   | (1,326)   |                | 524,393             |
| Restricted by contractual or statutory agreements                    | 218,260   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 218,260             |
| Unrestricted   | 500,522   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | 500,522             |
| <b>Total net position</b>  | <b>\$ 718,782</b>                               | <b>\$ 17,864</b>  |   | <b>\$ 6,528</b>                                     | <b>\$ 29,129</b>                           | <b>\$ 311,051</b>          | <b>\$ 161,147</b>   | <b>\$ (1,326)</b>                                     |                | <b>\$ 1,243,175</b> |



COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES,  
 EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the fiscal year ended:  
 June 30, 2017

| In thousands  | Working<br>Capital<br>Fund<br>and<br>Affiliates | Rental<br>Housing<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Development<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | General<br>Rental<br>Development<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Single<br>Family<br>Housing<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Eliminations   | Fiscal 2017         |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Operating revenues</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest on loans   | \$ 12,968                                       | \$ 5,523  | \$ 21   | \$ 9,103  | \$ 14,210                                  | \$ 85,714                  | \$ 20,711   |   |                | \$ 148,250          |
| Investment earnings:  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest income   | 5,851   | 184   |   | 32  | 52   | 1,729                      | 20,319  | \$ 2,440  |                | 30,607              |
| Net (decrease) in fair value of investments                             | (1,366)   |   |   |   |  | (65)                       | (17,212)  | (2,907)   |                | (21,550)            |
| Fee income  | 72,320  |   |   |   | 499  | 2,646                      |   |   |                | 75,465              |
| Miscellaneous income  | 3,895   |   |   |   |  | 348                        | 1,599   |   | \$ (1,690)     | 4,152               |
| <b>Total operating revenues</b>   | <b>93,668</b>                                   | <b>5,707</b>  | <b>21</b>   | <b>9,135</b>  | <b>14,761</b>                              | <b>90,372</b>              | <b>25,417</b>   | <b>(467)</b>  | <b>(1,690)</b> | <b>236,924</b>      |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest on bonds and notes, net of discount/premium                    | 4,679   | 5,242   | 21  | 7,282   | 10,807                                     | 69,361                     | 29,794  | 1,556   |                | 128,742             |
| Financing costs   | 788   |   |   | 4   |  | 7,513                      | 1,554   |   |                | 9,859               |
| Administrative expenses   | 79,995  | 40  |   | 14  | 2  | 741                        | 3,582   | 16  |                | 84,390              |
| Asset protection and support services expenses (recoveries)             | 18  |   |   |   |  |                            | (131)   |   |                | (113)               |
| Miscellaneous expenses  | 3,522   |   |   |   |  |                            | 551   |   | (1,690)        | 2,383               |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>   | <b>89,002</b>                                   | <b>5,282</b>  | <b>21</b>   | <b>7,300</b>  | <b>10,809</b>                              | <b>77,615</b>              | <b>35,350</b>   | <b>1,572</b>  | <b>(1,690)</b> | <b>225,261</b>      |
| Operating income (loss) before reduction to loan losses and other items | 4,666   | 425   |   | 1,835   | 3,952                                      | 12,757                     | (9,933)   | (2,039)   |                | 11,663              |
| Reduction to loan losses  | (16,579)  |   |   | (519)   | (743)                                      | (2,330)                    | (399)   |   |                | (20,570)            |
| Other items, net  | (1,087)   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | (1,087)             |
| <b>Total Reduction to loan losses</b>                                   | <b>(17,666)</b>                                 |   |   | <b>(519)</b>  | <b>(743)</b>                               | <b>(2,330)</b>             | <b>(399)</b>  |   |                | <b>(21,657)</b>     |
| Operating income (loss) after reduction to loan losses and other items  | <b>22,332</b>                                   | <b>425</b>  |   | <b>2,354</b>  | <b>4,695</b>                               | <b>15,087</b>              | <b>(9,534)</b>  | <b>(2,039)</b>  |                | <b>33,320</b>       |
| Change in net position  | <b>22,332</b>                                   | <b>425</b>  |   | <b>2,354</b>  | <b>4,695</b>                               | <b>15,087</b>              | <b>(9,534)</b>  | <b>(2,039)</b>  |                | <b>33,320</b>       |
| Interfund transfers   | 31,793  |   |   | (1,700)   | (3,082)                                    | (29,572)                   | 2,866   | (305)   |                |                     |
| Net position at the beginning of the fiscal year                        | 664,657   | 17,439  |   | 5,874   | 27,516                                     | 325,536                    | 167,815   | 1,018   |                | 1,209,855           |
| <b>Net position at the end of the fiscal year</b>                       | <b>\$ 718,782</b>                               | <b>\$ 17,864</b>  |   | <b>\$ 6,528</b>                                     | <b>\$ 29,129</b>                           | <b>\$ 311,051</b>          | <b>\$ 161,147</b>   | <b>\$ (1,326)</b>                                     |                | <b>\$ 1,243,175</b> |

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the fiscal year ended:  
 June 30, 2017

| In thousands   | Working<br>Capital<br>Fund<br>and<br>Affiliates | Rental<br>Housing<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Development<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | General<br>Rental<br>Development<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Single<br>Family<br>Housing<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Eliminations | Fiscal 2017       |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                    |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>                               |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Collections on mortgage loans, construction loan repayments and loan sales | \$ 978,540                                      | \$ 8,889  | \$ 20,427   | \$ 22,352   | \$ 17,581                                  | \$ 253,087                 | \$ 101,513  |   |              | \$ 1,402,389      |
| Loan advances to borrowers   | (941,148)                                       |   |   |   |  | (202,678)                  | (13,729)  |   |              | (1,157,555)       |
| Interest collections on construction loans                                 | 2,758   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | 2,758             |
| Fees collected   | 73,174  |   |   |   | 499  | 4,458                      |   |   |              | 78,131            |
| Cash payments to employees for services                                    | (33,337)  | (40)  |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | (33,377)          |
| Cash payments to other suppliers of goods and services                     | (36,909)  |   | (1)   | (92)  | (1)  | (1,437)                    | (3,421)   | \$ (16)   |              | (41,877)          |
| Miscellaneous receipts (disbursements)                                     | (4,053)   |   | (2,782)   | 48  |  |                            |   |   |              | (6,787)           |
| Transfer from escrows  | 40,851  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | 40,851            |
| Federal and state subsidy receipts   | 104,700   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | 104,700           |
| Federal and state subsidy disbursements                                    | (116,590)                                       |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | (116,590)         |
| Escrow disbursements, net  | (28,961)  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | (28,961)          |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</b>                | <b>39,025</b>                                   | <b>8,849</b>  | <b>17,644</b>   | <b>22,308</b>                                       | <b>18,079</b>                              | <b>53,430</b>              | <b>84,363</b>   | <b>(16)</b>   |              | <b>243,682</b>    |
| <b>Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:</b>                   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Sale of bonds and notes and draw down on line of credit                    | 138,536   |   |   |   |  | 383,235                    | 159,112   |   |              | 680,883           |
| Bond issuance / redemption costs   | (710)   |   |   |   |  | (6,192)                    | (1,605)   |   |              | (8,507)           |
| Retirement of bonds and notes and pay down on line of credit               | (60,242)  | (2,540)   | (20,300)  | (14,430)  | (3,255)                                    | (410,641)                  | (206,800)   | (16,423)  |              | (734,631)         |
| Interest on bonds and notes  | (4,540)   | (5,697)   | (25)  | (7,423)   | (10,814)                                   | (68,997)                   | (31,895)  | (2,167)   |              | (131,558)         |
| Fund transfers   | 33,982  |   |   | (1,004)   | (3,082)                                    | (29,572)                   |   | (324)   |              |                   |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities</b>    | <b>107,026</b>                                  | <b>(8,237)</b>  | <b>(20,325)</b>   | <b>(22,857)</b>                                     | <b>(17,151)</b>                            | <b>(132,167)</b>           | <b>(81,188)</b>   | <b>(18,914)</b>                                       |              | <b>(193,813)</b>  |
| <b>Cash flows from capital financing activities:</b>                       |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Acquisition of capital assets  | (50)  |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | (50)              |
| <b>Net cash (used for) capital financing activities</b>                    | <b>(50)</b>                                     |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | <b>(50)</b>       |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>                               |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Purchase of investments  | (61,907)  | (5,700)   |   | (5)   |  | (30,911)                   | (127,470)   |   |              | (225,993)         |
| Proceeds from sales of investments   | 21,000  | 5,319   |   | 820   |  | 1,766                      | 85,101  | 16,423  |              | 130,429           |
| Investment earnings, net of rebate   | 5,821   | 178   |   | 30  | 41   | 1,430                      | 20,189  | 2,488   |              | 30,177            |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities</b>                | <b>(35,086)</b>                                 | <b>(203)</b>  |   | <b>845</b>  | <b>41</b>                                  | <b>(27,715)</b>            | <b>(22,180)</b>   | <b>18,911</b>   |              | <b>(65,387)</b>   |
| <b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>                | <b>110,915</b>                                  | <b>409</b>  | <b>(2,681)</b>  | <b>296</b>  | <b>969</b>                                 | <b>(106,452)</b>           | <b>(19,005)</b>   | <b>(19)</b>   |              | <b>(15,568)</b>   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the fiscal year              | 387,925   | 14,487  | 2,681   | 7,349   | 24,041                                     | 402,396                    | 150,848   | 92  |              | 989,819           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the fiscal year</b>                 | <b>\$ 498,840</b>                               | <b>\$ 14,896</b>  |   | <b>\$ 7,645</b>                                     | <b>\$ 25,010</b>                           | <b>\$ 295,944</b>          | <b>\$ 131,843</b>   | <b>\$ 73</b>  |              | <b>\$ 974,251</b> |

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
 (continued)

For the fiscal year ended:  
 June 30, 2017

| In thousands  | Working<br>Capital<br>Fund<br>and<br>Affiliates | Rental<br>Housing<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Development<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | General<br>Rental<br>Development<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Single<br>Family<br>Housing<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Eliminations | Fiscal 2017       |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| <b>Operating income (loss)</b>  | \$ 22,332                                       | \$ 425  |   | \$ 2,354  | \$ 4,695                                   | \$ 15,087                  | \$ (9,534)  | \$ (2,039)  |              | \$ 33,320         |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Amortization of bond original discount (premium) and deferred issue costs, net                            |   |   |   |   |  |                            | (1,918)   | (572)   |              | (2,490)           |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 7,907   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | 7,907             |
| Reduction to losses on loans, net   | (17,666)  |   |   | (519)   | (743)                                      | (2,330)                    | (399)   |   |              | (21,657)          |
| Loss on property dispositions   | 126   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              | 126               |
| Recognition of fee income   | (3,149)   | (2)   |   |   |  | (86)                       |   |   |              | (3,237)           |
| Investment earnings   | (5,851)   | (184)   |   | (32)  | (52)                                       | (1,729)                    | (20,319)  | (2,440)   |              | (30,607)          |
| Change in fair value of investments   | 1,366   |   |   |   |  | 65                         | 17,212  | 2,907   |              | 21,550            |
| Interest expense on bonds and notes   | 4,679   | 5,242   | \$ 21   | 7,282   | 10,807                                     | 69,360                     | 31,712  | 2,128   |              | 131,231           |
| Financing expenses  | 788   |   |   | 4   |  | 7,514                      | 1,554   |   |              | 9,860             |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |              |                   |
| Decrease in mortgage loans and other receivables and mortgage-backed securities                           | 51,655  | 3,380   | 20,300  | 14,443  | 3,359                                      | 61,807                     | 64,600  |   |              | 219,544           |
| Increase in construction loans receivable   | (22,960)  |   |   |   |  | (98,961)                   |   |   |              | (121,921)         |
| Decrease (increase) in interest and fees receivable on loans  | 123   | (12)  | 4   | 250   | 13   | 469                        | 181   |   |              | 1,028             |
| Decrease (increase) in interfund balances   | (23)  |   |   | (26)  |  | (6)                        | 55  |   |              |                   |
| Decrease in other assets and other receivables  | 23,056  |   |   |   |  | 2,070                      | 1,219   |   |              | 26,345            |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other liabilities   | (23,358)  |   | (2,681)   | (1,448)   |  | 170                        |   |   |              | (27,317)          |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>  | <b>16,693</b>                                   | <b>8,424</b>  | <b>17,644</b>   | <b>19,954</b>                                       | <b>13,384</b>                              | <b>38,343</b>              | <b>93,897</b>   | <b>2,023</b>  |              | <b>210,362</b>    |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</b>   | <b>\$ 39,025</b>                                | <b>\$ 8,849</b>   | <b>\$ 17,644</b>  | <b>\$ 22,308</b>                                    | <b>\$ 18,079</b>                           | <b>\$ 53,430</b>           | <b>\$ 84,363</b>  | <b>\$ (16)</b>  |              | <b>\$ 243,682</b> |

Supplemental Schedule 7  
 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION  
 June 30, 2016

| In thousands   | Working Capital Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program | General Rental Development Bond Program | Multi-Family Housing Bond Program | Housing Bond Program | Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Eliminations      | June 30, 2016       |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| <b>Current assets</b>  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 387,925                          | \$ 14,487                                    | \$ 2,681                                      | \$ 7,349                                | \$ 24,041                         | \$ 402,396           | \$ 150,848                                 | \$ 92                                     |                   | \$ 989,819          |
| Investments  | 21,185                              |  |   |   |                                   |                      | 10,603                                     | 1,740                                     |                   | 33,528              |
| Interest and fees receivable on construction and mortgage loans, net | 909                                 | 439  | 4   | 928                                     | 1,232                             | 7,505                | 1,493                                      |   |                   | 12,510              |
| Current portion of loans receivable, net                             | 162,721                             | 3,379  |   | 2,821                                   | 3,274                             | 48,107               | 22,000                                     |   |                   | 242,302             |
| Hedging derivative instruments-current                               |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Interfund accounts receivable (payable)                              | 3,103                               | (16)   |   | (32)                                    |                                   | (6)                  | (3,049)                                    |   |                   |                     |
| Other assets   | 12,665                              | 346  |   | 2                                       |                                   | 96                   | 1,660                                      | 248                                       | \$ (92)           | 14,925              |
| <b>Total current assets</b>  | <b>588,508</b>                      | <b>18,635</b>                                | <b>2,685</b>                                  | <b>11,068</b>                           | <b>28,547</b>                     | <b>458,098</b>       | <b>183,555</b>                             | <b>2,080</b>                              | <b>(92)</b>       | <b>1,293,084</b>    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Investments  | 65,465                              | 2,247  |   | 1,246                                   |                                   | 14,300               | 554,872                                    | 90,101                                    |                   | 728,231             |
| Non-current portion of loans receivable, net                         | 202,451                             | 77,067                                       | 20,300  | 198,307                                 | 302,452                           | 1,554,321            | 398,807                                    |   |                   | 2,753,705           |
| Escrowed funds   | 547,630                             |  |   |   |                                   | 80                   |  |   |                   | 547,710             |
| Investment derivative instruments                                    |                                     |  |   |   |                                   | 102                  |  |   |                   | 102                 |
| Other assets   | 52,290                              | 8,342  |   |   |                                   | 3,451                | 2,927                                      |   | (950)             | 66,060              |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>                                      | <b>867,836</b>                      | <b>87,656</b>                                | <b>20,300</b>                                 | <b>199,553</b>                          | <b>302,452</b>                    | <b>1,572,254</b>     | <b>956,606</b>                             | <b>90,101</b>                             | <b>(950)</b>      | <b>4,095,808</b>    |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <b>1,456,344</b>                    | <b>106,291</b>                               | <b>22,985</b>                                 | <b>210,621</b>                          | <b>330,999</b>                    | <b>2,030,352</b>     | <b>1,140,161</b>                           | <b>92,181</b>                             | <b>(1,042)</b>    | <b>5,388,892</b>    |
| <b>Deferred outflow of resources</b>                                 |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Pensions   | 18,743                              |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 18,743              |
| Hedging instruments  | 2,334                               | 18,516                                       |   |   |                                   | 3,370                |  |   |                   | 24,220              |
| <b>Total deferred outflow of resources</b>                           | <b>21,077</b>                       | <b>18,516</b>                                |   |   |                                   | <b>3,370</b>         |  |   |                   | <b>42,963</b>       |
| <b>Total assets and deferred outflow of resources</b>                | <b>\$ 1,477,421</b>                 | <b>\$ 124,807</b>                            | <b>\$ 22,985</b>                              | <b>\$ 210,621</b>                       | <b>\$ 330,999</b>                 | <b>\$ 2,033,722</b>  | <b>\$ 1,140,161</b>                        | <b>\$ 92,181</b>                          | <b>\$ (1,042)</b> | <b>\$ 5,431,855</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>   |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Current portion of long term debt, net                               | \$ 9,285                            | \$ 2,540                                     |   | \$ 1,635                                | \$ 3,255                          | \$ 167,706           | \$ 34,295                                  | \$ 1,740                                  |                   | \$ 220,456          |
| Obligation line of credit  | 75,000                              |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 75,000              |
| Accrued interest payable   | 391                                 | 961  | \$ 3  | 632                                     | 903                               | 6,619                | 2,670                                      | 202                                       |                   | 12,381              |
| Other liabilities  | 14,760                              |  | 2,682   | 2,305                                   |                                   | 27                   |  | 92  | \$ (1,042)        | 18,824              |
| Hedging derivative instruments                                       | 2,334                               |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 2,334               |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                                     | <b>101,770</b>                      | <b>3,501</b>                                 | <b>2,685</b>                                  | <b>4,572</b>                            | <b>4,158</b>                      | <b>174,352</b>       | <b>36,965</b>                              | <b>2,034</b>                              | <b>(1,042)</b>    | <b>328,995</b>      |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                                       |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Non-current portion of long term debt, net                           | 100,422                             | 84,150                                       | 20,300  | 200,175                                 | 299,325                           | 1,529,396            | 935,381                                    | 89,129                                    |                   | 3,258,278           |
| Long term - loan   |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Net pension liability  | 35,427                              |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 35,427              |
| Other liabilities  | 27,291                              | 1,201  |   |   |                                   | 988                  |  |   |                   | 29,480              |
| Escrowed funds payable   | 547,630                             |  |   |   |                                   | 80                   |  |   |                   | 547,710             |
| Hedging derivative instruments                                       |                                     | 18,516                                       |   |   |                                   | 3,370                |  |   |                   | 21,886              |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>                                 | <b>710,770</b>                      | <b>103,867</b>                               | <b>20,300</b>                                 | <b>200,175</b>                          | <b>299,325</b>                    | <b>1,533,834</b>     | <b>935,381</b>                             | <b>89,129</b>                             |                   | <b>3,892,781</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   | <b>812,540</b>                      | <b>107,368</b>                               | <b>22,985</b>                                 | <b>204,747</b>                          | <b>303,483</b>                    | <b>1,708,186</b>     | <b>972,346</b>                             | <b>91,163</b>                             | <b>(1,042)</b>    | <b>4,221,776</b>    |
| <b>Deferred inflow of resources</b>                                  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Pensions   | 224                                 |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 224                 |
| Hedging instruments  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| <b>Total deferred inflow of resources</b>                            | <b>224</b>                          |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | <b>224</b>          |
| <b>Total liabilities and deferred inflow of resources</b>            | <b>812,764</b>                      | <b>107,368</b>                               | <b>22,985</b>                                 | <b>204,747</b>                          | <b>303,483</b>                    | <b>1,708,186</b>     | <b>972,346</b>                             | <b>91,163</b>                             | <b>(1,042)</b>    | <b>4,222,000</b>    |
| <b>Commitments and contingencies</b>                                 |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| <b>Net position</b>  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   |                     |
| Restricted by bond resolutions:                                      |                                     | 17,439                                       |   | 5,874                                   | 27,516                            | 325,536              | 167,815                                    | 1,018                                     |                   | 545,198             |
| Restricted by contractual or statutory agreements                    | 206,225                             |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 206,225             |
| Unrestricted   | 458,432                             |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |                   | 458,432             |
| <b>Total net position</b>  | <b>\$ 664,657</b>                   | <b>\$ 17,439</b>                             |   | <b>\$ 5,874</b>                         | <b>\$ 27,516</b>                  | <b>\$ 325,536</b>    | <b>\$ 167,815</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,018</b>                           |                   | <b>\$ 1,209,855</b> |

Supplemental Schedule 7  
 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES,  
 EXPENSES, AND  
 CHANGES IN NET POSITION  
 For the fiscal year ended  
 June 30, 2016

| In thousands  | Working<br>Capital<br>Fund<br>and<br>Affiliates | Rental<br>Housing<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Development<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | General<br>Rental<br>Development<br>Bond<br>Program | Multi-Family<br>Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Housing<br>Bond<br>Program | Single<br>Family<br>Housing<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Residential<br>Mortgage<br>Revenue<br>Bond<br>Program | Eliminations   | Fiscal 2016         |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Operating revenues</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest on loans   | \$ 15,155                                       | \$ 6,024  | \$ 27   | \$ 10,570   | \$ 14,488                                  | \$ 92,702                  | \$ 24,842   |   |                | \$ 163,808          |
| Investment earnings:  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest income   | 4,406   | 138   |   | 8   | 3  | 1,499                      | 17,995  | \$ 2,935  |                | 26,984              |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments                            | 395   |   |   |   |  | (1,086)                    | 11,824  | 2,218   |                | 13,351              |
| Fee income  | 71,766  |   |   |   | 381  | 3,655                      |   |   |                | 75,802              |
| Miscellaneous income  | 9,901   |   |   |   |  | 381                        | 2,352   |   | \$ (2,106)     | 10,528              |
| <b>Total operating revenues</b>   | <b>101,623</b>                                  | <b>6,162</b>  | <b>27</b>   | <b>10,578</b>                                       | <b>14,872</b>                              | <b>97,151</b>              | <b>57,013</b>   | <b>5,153</b>  | <b>(2,106)</b> | <b>290,473</b>      |
| <b>Operating expenses</b>   |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Interest on bonds and notes, net of discount/premium                            | 4,622   | 5,329   | 27  | 8,143   | 10,879                                     | 70,497                     | 31,587  | 1,995   |                | 133,079             |
| Financing costs   | 631   |   |   | 269   |  | 7,100                      | 1,656   |   |                | 9,656               |
| Administrative expenses   | 76,231  | 33  |   | 43  | 1  | 809                        | 5,217   | 16  |                | 82,350              |
| Asset protection and support services expenses                                  | 156   |   |   |   |  |                            | 197   |   |                | 353                 |
| Miscellaneous expenses  | 4,947   |   |   |   |  |                            | 1,395   |   | (2,106)        | 4,236               |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>   | <b>86,587</b>                                   | <b>5,362</b>  | <b>27</b>   | <b>8,455</b>  | <b>10,880</b>                              | <b>78,406</b>              | <b>40,052</b>   | <b>2,011</b>  | <b>(2,106)</b> | <b>229,674</b>      |
| Operating income before provision for loan losses and other items               | 15,036  | 800   |   | 2,123   | 3,992                                      | 18,745                     | 16,961  | 3,142   |                | 60,799              |
| Provision for (reduction to) loan losses  | (26,391)  |   |   | (73)  | 1,693                                      | 18,449                     | (89)  |   |                | (6,411)             |
| Other items, net  | (148)   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                | (148)               |
| <b>Total provision for (reduction to) loan losses and other items</b>           | <b>(26,539)</b>                                 |   |   | <b>(73)</b>   | <b>1,693</b>                               | <b>18,449</b>              | <b>(89)</b>   |   |                | <b>(6,559)</b>      |
| Operating income after provision for (reduction to) loan losses and other items | <b>41,575</b>                                   | <b>800</b>  |   | <b>2,196</b>  | <b>2,299</b>                               | <b>296</b>                 | <b>17,050</b>   | <b>3,142</b>  |                | <b>67,358</b>       |
| <b>Special items</b>  |   |   |   |   |  |                            |   |   |                |                     |
| Change in net position  | <b>41,575</b>                                   | <b>800</b>  |   | <b>2,196</b>  | <b>2,299</b>                               | <b>296</b>                 | <b>17,050</b>   | <b>3,142</b>  |                | <b>67,358</b>       |
| Interfund transfers   | 21,568  | (4)   |   | (3,220)   | (3,114)                                    | (14,859)                   |   | (371)   |                |                     |
| Net position at beginning of the fiscal year                                    | 601,514   | 16,643  |   | 6,898   | 28,331                                     | 340,099                    | 150,765   | (1,753)   |                | 1,142,497           |
| <b>Net position at end of the fiscal year</b>                                   | <b>\$ 664,657</b>                               | <b>\$ 17,439</b>  |   | <b>\$ 5,874</b>                                     | <b>\$ 27,516</b>                           | <b>\$ 325,536</b>          | <b>\$ 167,815</b>   | <b>\$ 1,018</b>                                       |                | <b>\$ 1,209,855</b> |

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the fiscal year ended  
 June 30, 2016

| In thousands   | Working Capital Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program | General Rental Development Bond Program | Multi-Family Housing Bond Program | Housing Bond Program | Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Eliminations | Fiscal 2016       |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                    |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>                               |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Collections on mortgage loans, construction loan repayments and loan sales | \$ 949,902                          | \$ 17,330                                    | \$ 607  | \$ 42,447                               | \$ 18,287                         | \$ 315,384           | \$ 114,573                                 |   |              | \$ 1,458,530      |
| Loan advances to borrowers   | (901,332)                           |  |   | (33,300)                                | (567)                             | (171,964)            | (7,627)                                    |   |              | (1,114,790)       |
| Interest collections on construction loans                                 | 3,916                               |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | 3,916             |
| Fees collected   | 71,064                              |  |   |   | 368                               | 5,207                |  |   |              | 76,639            |
| Cash payments to employees for services                                    | (33,382)                            |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | (33,382)          |
| Cash payments to other suppliers of goods and services                     | (41,198)                            | (38)   | (1)   | (98)                                    | (1)                               | (323)                | (4,457)                                    | \$ (16)                                   |              | (46,132)          |
| Miscellaneous receipts (disbursements)                                     | (4,247)                             |  | 1   | 57                                      |                                   |                      |  |   |              | (4,189)           |
| Transfer to escrows  | (65,951)                            |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | (65,951)          |
| Federal and state subsidy receipts   | 198,967                             |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | 198,967           |
| Federal and state subsidy disbursements                                    | (206,318)                           |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | (206,318)         |
| Escrow receipts, net   | 73,302                              |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | 73,302            |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</b>                | <b>44,723</b>                       | <b>17,292</b>                                | <b>607</b>                                    | <b>9,106</b>                            | <b>18,087</b>                     | <b>148,304</b>       | <b>102,489</b>                             | <b>(16)</b>                               |              | <b>340,592</b>    |
| <b>Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:</b>                   |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Sale of bonds and notes and draw down on line of credit                    | 72,705                              |  |   | 33,300                                  |                                   | 209,581              | 183,591                                    |   |              | 499,177           |
| Bond issuance / redemption costs   | (636)                               |  |   | (269)                                   |                                   | (7,092)              | (1,638)                                    |   |              | (9,635)           |
| Retirement of bonds and notes and pay down on line of credit               | (103,211)                           | (7,260)                                      |   | (31,750)                                | (3,105)                           | (162,750)            | (200,830)                                  | (12,681)                                  |              | (521,587)         |
| Interest on bonds and notes  | (4,632)                             | (6,104)                                      | (24)  | (8,195)                                 | (10,885)                          | (70,385)             | (33,172)                                   | (2,585)                                   |              | (135,982)         |
| Fund transfers   | 27,569                              | (4,642)                                      |   | (3,220)                                 | (3,114)                           | (16,207)             |  | (386)                                     |              |                   |
| Other financing activity   |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| <b>Net cash (used for) non-capital financing activities</b>                | <b>(8,205)</b>                      | <b>(18,006)</b>                              | <b>(24)</b>                                   | <b>(10,134)</b>                         | <b>(17,104)</b>                   | <b>(46,853)</b>      | <b>(52,049)</b>                            | <b>(15,652)</b>                           |              | <b>(168,027)</b>  |
| <b>Cash flows from capital financing activities:</b>                       |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Acquisition of capital assets  | (544)                               |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | (544)             |
| <b>Net cash (used for) capital financing activities</b>                    | <b>(544)</b>                        |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              | <b>(544)</b>      |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>                               |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Purchase of investments  | (11,343)                            | (5,297)                                      |   | (2)                                     |                                   |                      | (140,361)                                  |   |              | (157,003)         |
| Proceeds from sales of investments   | 15,000                              | 5,273  |   | 10                                      |                                   | 14,739               | 66,943                                     | 12,681                                    |              | 114,646           |
| Investment earnings, net of rebate   | 4,876                               | 137  |   | 6                                       | 3                                 | 1,657                | 17,801                                     | 2,972                                     |              | 27,452            |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities</b>                | <b>8,533</b>                        | <b>113</b>                                   |   | <b>14</b>                               | <b>3</b>                          | <b>16,396</b>        | <b>(55,617)</b>                            | <b>15,653</b>                             |              | <b>(14,905)</b>   |
| <b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>                | <b>44,507</b>                       | <b>(601)</b>                                 | <b>583</b>                                    | <b>(1,014)</b>                          | <b>986</b>                        | <b>117,847</b>       | <b>(5,177)</b>                             | <b>(15)</b>                               |              | <b>157,116</b>    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the fiscal year                  | 343,418                             | 15,088                                       | 2,098   | 8,363                                   | 23,055                            | 284,549              | 156,025                                    | 107                                       |              | 832,703           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of fiscal year</b>                     | <b>\$ 387,925</b>                   | <b>\$ 14,487</b>                             | <b>\$ 2,681</b>                               | <b>\$ 7,349</b>                         | <b>\$ 24,041</b>                  | <b>\$ 402,396</b>    | <b>\$ 150,848</b>                          | <b>\$ 92</b>                              |              | <b>\$ 989,819</b> |

Supplemental Schedule 7  
 Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency and Affiliates

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
 (continued)  
 For the fiscal year ended  
 June 30, 2016

| In thousands  | Working Capital Fund and Affiliates | Rental Housing Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Multi-Family Development Revenue Bond Program | General Rental Development Bond Program | Multi-Family Housing Bond Program | Housing Bond Program | Single Family Housing Revenue Bond Program | Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program | Eliminations | Fiscal 2016       |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| <b>Operating income (loss)</b>  | \$ 41,575                           | \$ 800                                       |   | \$ 2,196                                | \$ 2,299                          | \$ 296               | \$ 17,050                                  | \$ 3,142                                  |              | \$ 67,358         |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Amortization of bond original discount (premium) and deferred issue costs, net                            |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 6,711                               |  |   | 11                                      |                                   |                      | (1,423)                                    | (560)                                     |              | (1,972)           |
| Provision for (reduction to) losses on loans, net   | (26,539)                            |  |   | (73)                                    | 1,693                             | 18,449               | (89)                                       |   |              | (6,559)           |
| Recognition of fee income   | (2,127)                             | (2)  |   |   |                                   | (86)                 |  |   |              | (2,215)           |
| Investment earnings   | (4,406)                             | (138)  |   | (8)                                     | (3)                               | (1,499)              | (17,995)                                   | (2,935)                                   |              | (26,984)          |
| Change in fair value of investments   | (395)                               |  |   |   |                                   | 1,086                | (11,824)                                   | (2,218)                                   |              | (13,351)          |
| Interest expense on bonds and notes   | 4,622                               | 5,329  | \$ 27   | 8,131                                   | 10,879                            | 70,497               | 33,010                                     | 2,555                                     |              | 135,050           |
| Financing expenses  | 631                                 |  |   | 270                                     |                                   | 7,100                | 1,656                                      |   |              | 9,657             |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Decrease (increase) in mortgage loans and other receivables and mortgage-backed securities                |                                     |  |   |   |                                   |                      |  |   |              |                   |
| Decrease (increase) in construction loans receivable  | (98,600)                            | 11,230                                       |   | (1,544)                                 | (25,176)                          | 21,194               | 82,203                                     |   |              | (10,693)          |
| Decrease (increase) in interest and fees receivable on loans  | 125,921                             |  |   |   | 28,383                            | 28,456               |  |   |              | 182,760           |
| Decrease (increase) in interfund balances   | 576                                 | 78   | (3)   | (45)                                    | 12                                | 635                  | 806  |   |              | 2,059             |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets and other receivables   | 188                                 | (5)  |   | 3                                       |                                   | 6                    | (192)                                      |   |              |                   |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and other liabilities   | (81,235)                            |  |   |   |                                   | 2,179                | (606)                                      |   |              | (79,662)          |
|   | 77,801                              |  | 583   | 165                                     |                                   | (9)                  | (107)                                      |   |              | 78,433            |
| <b>Total adjustments</b>  | <b>3,148</b>                        | <b>16,492</b>                                | <b>607</b>                                    | <b>6,910</b>                            | <b>15,788</b>                     | <b>148,008</b>       | <b>85,439</b>                              | <b>(3,158)</b>                            |              | <b>273,234</b>    |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities</b>   | <b>\$ 44,723</b>                    | <b>\$ 17,292</b>                             | <b>\$ 607</b>                                 | <b>\$ 9,106</b>                         | <b>\$ 18,087</b>                  | <b>\$ 148,304</b>    | <b>\$ 102,489</b>                          | <b>\$ (16)</b>                            |              | <b>\$ 340,592</b> |